2018-19 Creighton Men's Basketball

Game #26 • Seton Hall at Creighton • Sunday, Feb. 17, 2019 • 2:00 p.m.

SID Contact: Rob Anderson • Office Phone: (402) 280-5544 • Cell Phone: (402) 660-5854 • E-mail: randerson@creighton.edu

(15-9, 6-6 BIG EAST)

Seton Hall Pirates at Creighton Bluejays
CHI Health Center Omaha (17,352) • Omaha, Neb.
Radio: KOZN 1620 AM, www.1620thezone.com; KOOO 101.9
Television: FS1 (Kevin Kugler, Nick Bahe)
Series History: Seton Hall leads, 13-6
Last Meeting: Seton Hall 63, Creighton 58 on Feb. 9, 2019 in Newark, N.J.

(13-12, 4-8 BIG EAST)

October

27	**WINONA STATE (Exh.)**	**W 101-57**

November

6	**WESTERN ILLINOIS (FSN)**	**W 78-67**
11	**EAST TENNESSEE STATE% (FS1)**	**W 75-69**
15	**OHIO STATE$ (FS1)**	**L 60-69**
19	vs. Boise State#	W 94-82
20	vs. Georgia State#	W 93-68
21	vs. #16 Clemson#	W 87-82
28	**MONTANA (FS1)**	**W 98-72**

December

1	**#1 GONZAGA (FOX)**	**L 92-103**
8	at #24 Nebraska (BTN)	L 75-94
14	**GREEN BAY (FS1)**	**W 86-65**
18	at Oklahoma (ESPNU)	L 70-83
20	**COE (FS1)**	**W 110-60**
27	**UMKC (FS1)**	**W 89-53**
31	at Providence* (FS1)	W 79-68

January

5	at Butler* (FS1)	L 69-84
9	**#21 MARQUETTE* (CBSSN)**	**L 104-106 (OT)**
13	**VILLANOVA* (FOX)**	**L 78-90**
16	at St. John's* (FS1)	L 66-81
21	at Georgetown* (FS1)	W 91-87
25	**BUTLER* (FS1) (Pink Out)**	**W 75-61**
30	**ST. JOHN'S* (FS1)**	**L 67-83**

February

3	**XAVIER* (FSN)**	**W 76-54**
6	at #14 Villanova* (CBSSN)	L 59-66 (OT)
9	at Seton Hall* (CBSSN)	L 58-63
13	at Xavier* (CBSSN)	L 61-64 (OT)
17	**SETON HALL* (FS1)**	**2:00 pm**
20	at DePaul* (FSN)	8:00 pm
23	**GEORGETOWN* (FOX)**	**1:30 pm**

March

3	at Marquette* (FS1)	2:00 pm
6	**PROVIDENCE* (CBSSN)**	**7:00 pm**
9	**DEPAUL* (TV TBD)**	**TBD**

BIG EAST Tournament (New York, N.Y.)

13	First Round (FS1)	6/8:30 pm
14	Quarterfinals (FS1)	11:00 am/1:30/6:00/8:30 pm
15	Semifinals (FS1)	5:30/8 pm
16	Championship (FOX)	5:30 pm

*BIG EAST Conference regular season games
% Cayman Islands Classic (Omaha, Neb.)
# Cayman Islands Classic (George Town, Cayman Islands)
$ Gavitt Tipoff Games
All times listed are Central and subject to change
Home games in **BOLD CAPS** at CHI Health Center Omaha

Next Game

Creighton (13-12, 4-8 BIG EAST) meets Seton Hall (15-9, 6-6 BIG EAST) for the second time in eight days on Sunday, Feb. 17.

Tip-off at CHI Health Center Omaha (17,352) in Omaha, Neb., is set for 2 p.m.

Television Broadcast Information

Sunday's tilt will be televised nationally on FS1, with **Kevin Kugler** and **Nick Bahe** on the call.

Radio Broadcast Information

KOZN (1620 AM) will broadcast all Creighton men's basketball games during the 2018-19 season, while KOOO (101.9 FM) will also broadcast all home games. The audio is also webcast live at **www.1620thezone.com**.

John Bishop and former Bluejay **Tyler Clement** will call the action.

Video Webcast Information

Live streaming video of Sunday's game will be available via **FOXSportsGo.com** for desktop users, and via the FOX Sports Go app for mobile devices (iOS, Android, Kindle Fire tablets and Fire phones and select Window devices). A cable authorization may be required.

The FOX Sports GO mobile app can be downloaded for free from the iTunes App Store, Google Play, Amazon App Store or the Windows Store, and the games are now available internationally.

Live Stats Information

All of Creighton's games this season will have free live stats. Visit **www.gocreighton.com** and click on the small bar graph icon on the scoreboard at the top of the page for the event of your choosing.

Home games can also be followed by those who have mobile devices with internet capability at **www.gocreightonstats.com**.

Scouting Creighton

Creighton is 13-12 overall and 4-8 in BIG EAST play vs. the nation's 10th-toughest schedule (through Tuesday), having already played 17 games against teams that won 21 games or more a year ago.

Creighton ranks fifth nationally in three-point percentage (.405), fifth in three-pointers made per game (11.0), fifth in total three-pointers made (276) and 19th in field goal percentage (.487).

Creighton -- Last Game Starters

1 Davion Mintz • G
6-3 • 185 • Jr. • Charlotte, N.C.

PPG	RPG	3FG%	FT%
9.8	3.2	.371	.750

- Scored a career-high 21 points vs. #21 Marquette (Jan. 9).
- Team's active leader with 229 career assists.
- Led Creighton with 3.1 assists per game last season as team's starting point guard.
- Led the BIG EAST in assist/turnover ratio last year.

5 Ty-Shon Alexander • G
6-4 • 195 • So. • Charlotte, N.C.

PPG	RPG	3FG%	FT%
16.4	3.8	.394	.768

- Named MVP of Cayman Islands Classic after career-high 36 points (including 7-12 from 3) in win vs. #16 Clemson (11/21).
- Had 27 points and 5 rebounds vs. #1 Gonzaga (12/1).
- Has made a 3FG in a BIG EAST-best 28 straight games.
- Averaged 5.5 points per game as a freshman in 2017-18.

14 Kaleb Joseph • G
6-3 • 185 • Sr. • Nashua, N.H.

PPG	RPG	3FG%	FT%
4.4	1.6	.436	.667

- Made first start since 2015 on Feb. 6 at No. 14 Villanova, finishing with five points and three rebounds in season-high 39 minutes.
- Drained game-tying FT with 36 seconds left in 2nd half at 'Nova.
- Fifth-year senior who spent the first two years of his career at Syracuse, where he made 30 starts as a true frosh for the Orange.

15 Martin Krampelj • F
6-9 • 235 • Jr. • Grosuplje, Slovenia

PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%
12.8	6.7	.578	.660

- Owns team-high 51 dunks, 2 more than Duke's Zion Williamson.
- Averaging 16.3 ppg. & 8.2 rpg. on 61.7 FG% in last 15 games.
- Averaged 11.9 points and 8.1 rebounds before suffering his third torn ACL last January, and had surgery on Feb. 1, 2018.
- Preseason Honorable-Mention All-BIG EAST.

24 Mitch Ballock • G
6-5 • 205 • So. • Eudora, Kan.

PPG	RPG	3FG%	FT%
10.0	4.0	.427	.781

- Career-high 23 pts., 7 reb., 6 ast., in win vs. Georgia State (11/20).
- Made first 6 3FG attempts at No. 24 Nebraska (12/8).
- Ranks 6th in BIG EAST in 3FG% (.427) and 1st in A/TO ratio (2.43).
- First on team in assists and second in three-pointers made.
- Named to BIG EAST's All-Freshman Team last season (7.3 ppg.).

2018-19 BIG EAST Standings (2/15)

	BIG EAST only		All Games	
Team	**W**	**L**	**W**	**L**
#13 Villanova	11	1	20	5
#10 Marquette	10	2	21	4
St. John's	6	6	18	7
Seton Hall	6	6	15	9
Georgetown	5	7	15	10
DePaul	5	7	13	10
Butler	5	7	14	11
Creighton	***4***	***8***	***13***	***12***
Providence	4	8	14	11
Xavier	4	8	12	13

2018-19 Honors & Awards

Ty-Shon Alexander
BIG EAST Player of the Week, 1/28
Cayman Islands Classic All-Tournament Team
Cayman Islands Classic MVP

Damien Jefferson
Cayman Islands Classic All-Tournament Team

Martin Krampelj
Preseason All-BIG EAST Honorable Mention

Marcus Zegarowski
BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 12/17

2018-19 BIG EAST Preseason Poll

Rk.	School (1st place votes)	Total
1.	Villanova (8)	79
2.	Marquette (1)	70
3.	Providence	58
4.	St. John's	57
5.	Butler (1)	45
6.	Xavier	41
7.	Georgetown	33
8.	Seton Hall	26
9.	***Creighton***	***25***
10.	DePaul	16

Poll determined by panel of league coaches.

Preseason All-BIG EAST Team

First Team
Kamar Baldwin, Butler
Jessie Govan, Georgetown
Markus Howard, Marquette
Alpha Diallo, Providence
*Shamorie Ponds, St. John's
Eric Paschall, Villanova
**Preseason Player of the Year*

Second Team
Max Strus, DePaul
Sam Hauser, Marquette
Justin Simon, St. John's
Myles Powell, Seton Hall
Phil Booth, Villanova

Honorable Mention:
Martin Krampelj, Creighton
Naji Marshall, Xavier

Creighton owns five men averaging 9.8 points per game or more, including sophomores **Ty-Shon Alexander** (16.4 ppg.) and **Mitch Ballock** (10.0 ppg.). The duo have combined for 140 three-pointers this winter.

Coming on strong of late is **Martin Krampelj** (12.8 ppg., 6.7 rpg.). He's averaged 16.3 points and 8.2 rebounds in CU's last 15 games with 40 dunks in that time. The junior forward scored a career-high 25 points last Saturday at Seton Hall.

Scouting Seton Hall

Seton Hall is 15-9 this season, including a win at Madison Square Garden over Kentucky, and 6-6 in BIG EAST action. The Pirates are 2-6 in true road games this season and haven't won away from Newark since January 2nd, but did win at Maryland in December.

Junior guard **Myles Powell** leads the Pirates with 22.0 points per game and 1.9 steals per contest. He also tops the club with 69 three-point baskets made and 86.6 percent accuracy at the line.

Quincy McKnight (10.3 ppg., 4.0 apg.) also scores in double-figures, while **Myles Cale** (9.7 ppg.), **Michael Nzei** (9.6 ppg.) and **Sandro Mamukelashvili** (8.5 ppg., 7.2 rpg.) round out the Pirates top scorers.

SHU averages 73.8 points per game while allowing 71.2 per contest. The Pirates shoot 45.1 percent from the field, 33.2 percent from downtown and 71.8 percent at the line.

The Series With Seton Hall

Seton Hall leads the all-time series with Creighton 13-6, but the Bluejays are 3-2 in games contested in Omaha.

Creighton has won each of the last two games played in Omaha by double-digits, but three of the last 11 meetings at all sites have been one-point contests.

Greg McDermott is 5-7 against Seton Hall and coach **Kevin Willard**. Willard is 8-5 all-time against Creighton, leading his 2009-10 Iona team to a 63-55 win over the Bluejays at the Old Spice Classic near Orlando, Fla.

The Creighton Coaches

Greg McDermott (Northern Iowa, 1988) is in his ninth season as head coach at Creighton, where he is 200-106 with the Bluejays. McDermott has previously been a head coach at Iowa State (2006-10), Northern Iowa (2001-06), North Dakota State (2000-01) and Wayne State (1994-2000). He owns a career mark of 480-301 in his 25th season and is 349-237 in his 18th Division I campaign. McDermott is assisted by **Preston Murphy**, **Alan Huss** and **Paul Lusk**.

With A Win, Creighton Can...

- Improve to 201-106 under **Greg McDermott** at Creighton.
- Beat Seton Hall in Omaha for a third straight season.
- Improve to 7-13 all-time against Seton Hall, and 4-2 in Omaha.
- Snap a three-game losing streak.

Just Call Him Trey-Shon

Ty-Shon Alexander has made a three-point basket in all 24 games he's played this season, stretching his streak dating to last year to 28 games in a row.

Alexander's owns the longest active streak in the BIG EAST, three longer than Villanova's **Phil Booth**.

Alexander's streak is tied for the second-longest in Creighton history, and just three behind the school record set by **Booker Woodfox** in 2008-09.

It's worth noting that **Kyle Korver's** second-place streak of 28 games with a trey was snapped when he did not attempt a field goal in 24 minutes of play during an 83-56 win over UNI (and head coach **Greg McDermott**) on Feb. 9, 2002. Korver then drained a triple in 27 more games in a row, a stretch from Feb. 13, 2002 to Jan. 20, 2003 before it was snapped against Evansville (and head coach **Steve Merfeld**).

Consecutive Games With a 3FG, Creighton History

Streak	Name	Dates
31	Booker Woodfox	11/25/08 to 3/23/09
28	Kyle Korver	2/4/01 to 2/6/02
28	***Ty-Shon Alexander***	***2/27/18 to Present***
27	Kyle Korver	2/13/02 to 1/20/03
25	Rodney Buford	1/25/97 to 1/10/98
23	Ethan Wragge	11/8/13 to 2/9/14
22	Khyri Thomas	1/28/17 to 12/5/17
21	Ethan Wragge	1/3/10 to 3/24/10
20	Johnny Mathies	12/22/04 to 2/28/05
20	Marcus Foster	12/31/17 to 3/16/18

Sophomore Slingers

Ty-Shon Alexander and **Mitch Ballock** continue to shoot the ball at a rate rarely seen by sophomores.

Alexander has made 76 three-pointers this season, while Ballock has drained 64 treys. Both men rank among the top-four in program history for three-pointers by a sophomore:

Most 3-Pointers Made by a Creighton Sophomore

3FG-FGA	3FG%	Name	Year
100-221	.452	Kyle Korver	2000-01
76-193	***.394***	***Ty-Shon Alexander***	***2018-19***
66-161	.410	Ethan Wragge	2011-12
64-150	***.427***	***Mitch Ballock***	***2018-19***

Series History vs. Seton Hall

Pirates lead series, 13-6

Home: 3-2 **Away:** 3-9 **Neutral:** 0-2

Date	Site	W-L	Score
03/05/49	at Seton Hall	L	47-62
02/04/50	at Seton Hall	W	45-42
12/31/50	at Seton Hall	L	49-73
01/10/52	at Seton Hall	L	44-60
01/30/56	at Seton Hall	L	73-86
01/15/62	at Seton Hall	L	80-86
03/16/91	at Salt Lake City-#	L	69-81
01/04/14	at Seton Hall*	W	79-66
02/23/14	at Creighton*	W	72-71
01/10/15	at Creighton*	L	67-68
02/28/15	at Seton Hall*	L	66-67
01/09/16	at Seton Hall*	W	82-67
01/30/16	at Creighton*	L	65-75
03/10/16	at New York City-%	L	73-81
12/28/16	at Creighton*	W	89-75
02/15/17	at Seton Hall*	L	81-87
12/28/17	at Seton Hall*	L	84-90
01/17/18	at Creighton*	W	80-63
02/09/19	at Seton Hall*	L	58-63

NCAA Tournament (Salt Lake City, Utah)
* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

Double-Figure Scoring Games

Name	2018-19	Career	High
Ty-Shon Alexander	20	29	36
Martin Krampelj	17	33	25
Mitch Ballock	13	23	23
Marcus Zegarowski	13	13	20
Davion Mintz	10	18	21
Damien Jefferson#	6	12	20
Kaleb Joseph%	3	12	14
Samson Froling	2	2	17
Jacob Epperson	1	4	15
Christian Bishop	1	1	10
Denzel Mahoney*	0	55	36
Connor Cashaw^	0	48	30

20-Point (or More) Games

Name	2018-19	Career	High
Ty-Shon Alexander	6	6	36
Martin Krampelj	2	4	25
Mitch Ballock	2	3	23
Davion Mintz	1	1	21
Damien Jefferson	1	1	20
Marcus Zegarowski	1	1	20
Denzel Mahoney*	0	24	36
Connor Cashaw^	0	8	30

30-Point (or More) Games

Name	2018-19	Career	High
Ty-Shon Alexander	1	1	36
Denzel Mahoney*	0	3	36
Connor Cashaw^	0	1	30

Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Name	2018-19	Career	High
Martin Krampelj	3	11	14
Damien Jefferson	1	1	12
Ty-Shon Alexander	1	1	10
Connor Cashaw^	0	9	14
Denzel Mahoney*	0	2	11

Double-Figure Assist Games

Name	2018-19	Career	High
Kaleb Joseph%	0	1	10

Career Double-Double Games

Name	2018-19	Career
Martin Krampelj	4	10
Connor Cashaw^	0	7
Denzel Mahoney*	0	2
Kaleb Joseph%	0	1

% career total includes games at Syracuse
#career total includes games at New Mexico
^career total includes games at Rice
*career total includes games at Southeast Missouri State

2018-19 Double-Doubles

Martin Krampelj (4)
19 points, 10 rebounds at Oklahoma, 12/18
14 points, 10 rebounds vs. Villanova, 1/13
13 points, 10 rebounds at #14 Villanova, 2/6
25 points, 11 rebounds at Seton Hall, 2/9

2018-19 Dunks (73)

Name	2018-19	Career (CU only)
Martin Krampelj	51	98
Christian Bishop	11	11
Damien Jefferson	4	4
Jacob Epperson	3	17
Davion Mintz	2	4
Mitch Ballock	1	3
Samson Froling	1	1
Kaleb Joseph	0	2
Ty-Shon Alexander	0	1

Most 3-Pointers Made In A Season, Creighton History

3FG-FGA	3FG%	Name	Year
129-269	.480	Kyle Korver*	2002-03
110-234	.471	Ethan Wragge	2013-14
100-221	.452	Kyle Korver	2000-01
96-214	.449	Doug McDermott*	2013-14
95-230	.413	Marcus Foster	2017-18
91-191	.476	Boooker Woodfox*	2008-09
82-210	.390	Tad Ackerman	1994-95
79-184	.429	Kyle Korver*	2001-02
78-175	.446	Ethan Wragge	2012-13
77-157	.490	Doug McDermott*	2012-13
76-175	.434	Rod Mason	1987-88
76-193	***.394***	***Ty-Shon Alexander***	***2018-19***

**Conference Player of the Year*

Sunday Success at CHI Health Center Omaha

Creighton is 34-2 all-time at CHI Health Center Omaha in games played on a Sunday, and has won 39 of its last 41 Sunday home games since Feb. 4, 2002.

Creighton's streak of 32 straight Sunday home wins was snapped last month on January 13th by Villanova.

Creighton & Seton Hall To The Wire

Creighton and Seton Hall have met 11 times in the regular-season since becoming BIG EAST rivals. Three of those games have been decided by a single point.

Creighton won a Feb. 3, 2014 meeting in Omaha by a 72-71 margin, then lost heartbreakers to the Pirates on Jan. 10, 2015 in Omaha (68-67) and on Feb. 28, 2015 in Newark (67-66).

Creighton is 81-75 all-time in games decided by a single point, including an 8-8 mark under **Greg McDermott**.

Since the reconfiguration of BIG EAST to 10 teams, there are 45 possible match-up combinations. Only six of them have had multiple one-point games.

Also worth noting...there have been just five league games decided by one point this season (Butler/Seton Hall, Butler/Xavier, DePaul/Seton Hall, Marquette/St. John's, Marquette/Villanova).

Most 1-Point Games, BIG EAST Rivals, Since 2013-14

Qty.	Match-up
3	***Creighton - Seton Hall***
3	Seton Hall - St. John's
3	Marquette - Providence
2	Creighton - Xavier
2	Seton Hall - Villanova
2	Marquette - St. John's
1	(16 combinations)

Overtime Odds & Ends

Creighton lost 64-61 in overtime at Xavier on Wednesday, dropping to 0-3 this season in OT. The losses have come against No. 21 Marquette, No. 14 Villanova and defending BIG EAST champ Xavier.

Creighton has lost four straight overtime games, including Wednesday's setback at Xavier. Creighton's last win in overtime came against Villanova (2018).

The team to score first in overtime has won 16 of Creighton's last 18 overtime games, though that didn't hold true on Wednesday in Cincinnati.

Creighton is now 56-49 all-time games to go to overtime, including a 42-43 mark in single-overtime games. CU is 20-27 in true road games that last just one overtime.

Creighton has played back-to-back overtime games just five times in school history, and just once in the last 25 years (Dec. 9 & 13, 2014).

Creighton has never played three overtime games in the span of five contests in the same season.

Upon joining the BIG EAST in 2013, just one of Creighton's first 96 games against league opponents (regular season & conference tournament play) went to overtime. Since then, five of CU's last 16 games against league opponents have gone to overtime.

As close as their series has been, Creighton has never played Seton Hall in an overtime game.

Creighton has won just one of its last six overtime games against top-25 competition (89-83 over No. 3 Villanova last season), and is 3-11 all-time in overtime games against top-25 foes.

Creighton has played three overtime games this season, one shy of the school record of four done in 1989-90 and again in 2001-02. This is the seventh time that Creighton has played exactly three OT games in the same campaign.

More information on Creighton's overtime history can be found on page 160 of the program's 2018-19 media guide.

My Favorite Martin

Martin Krampelj has scored in double-figures in 14 of the last 15 games, with nine points in the one contest he was limited to single digits.

In the past 15 games, Krampelj has averaged 16.3 points and 8.2 rebounds per game. He's shot 61.7 percent from the field, 39.4 percent from three-point territory, and 70.6 percent from the line.

His recent stat line represents a vast improvement from the first 10 contests when he was still regaining his form.

Career Statistics vs. Seton Hall

Name	GP-GS	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hl
Krampelj	4-3	23-41	.561	4-12	.333	4-6	.667	25	6.3	0	4	3	4	54	13.5	25
Bishop	1-0	4-7	.571	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	3	3.0	1	1	0	0	10	10.0	10
Alexander	3-1	6-23	.261	4-13	.308	5-6	.833	11	3.7	3	4	1	2	21	7.0	11
Mintz	4-4	6-22	.273	3-8	.375	2-5	.400	12	3.0	15	4	0	3	17	4.3	10
Joseph	2-1	2-7	.286	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	2	1.0	4	4	0	0	7	3.5	7
Cashaw	1-0	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	6	6.0	0	4	0	0	2	2.0	2
Froling	1-0	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	2	2.0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0	2
Ballock	3-1	2-12	.167	0-9	.000	0-0	---	7	2.3	6	3	1	4	4	1.3	4
Scurry	1-0	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--
Jefferson	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	3	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

Creighton's Biggest Comebacks
CHI Health Center Omaha History

Date	Opponent	Deficit	Final Score
01/28/06	Wichita State	19	W 57-55
11/19/14	#18 Oklahoma	18	W 65-63
11/09/07	DePaul	17	W 74-62
03/18/08	Rhode Island	17	W 74-73
11/16/08	New Mexico	16	W 82-75

Largest CHI Health Center Omaha Comebacks - Opponents

Date	Opponent	Deficit	Final Score
02/17/18	Marquette (vs. CU)	16	MU 90-86
02/22/17	Providence (vs. #23 CU)	13	PC 68-66
01/09/19	#21 Marquette (vs. CU)	13	MU 106-104 (OT)
01/12/16	#12 Providence (vs. CU)	12	PC 50-48
02/17/07	Drexel (vs. CU)	11	Drexel 64-58
01/04/11	Missouri State (vs CU)	11	MSU 67-55
03/18/12	#6 Kansas vs. Purdue	11	KU 63-60
02/04/17	Xavier (vs. #22 CU)	11	XU 82-80
12/01/18	***#1 Gonzaga (vs. CU)***	***11***	***GU 103-92***

More Miscellaneous 2018-19 Statistics

CU's Biggest Halftime Lead
29 (60-31) vs. Coe, 12/20

CU's Biggest Halftime Lead In A Loss
7 (48-41) vs. #1 Gonzaga, 12/1

CU's Biggest Halftime Deficit
19 (48-29) at Butler, 1/5

CU's Biggest Halftime Deficit In A Win
1 (42-41) at Georgetown, 1/21

CU's Biggest Overall Lead
51 (105-54) vs. Coe, 12/20

CU's Biggest Overall Deficit
22 (94-72) at #24 Nebraska, 12/8

CU's Biggest Margin of Victory
50 (110-60) vs. Coe, 12/20

CU's Biggest Margin of Defeat
19 (94-75) at #24 Nebraska, 12/8

CU's Biggest Lead In A Loss
13 (32-19) vs. #21 Marquette, 1/9

CU's Biggest Deficit Overcome In A Win
12 (63-51) vs. East Tennessee State, 11/11

Pronunciation Guide

Mitch Ballock.....BAL-ick
Connor Cashaw .....CASH-aww
Paul Lusk.....LUSK (rhymes with tusk)
Samson Froling .....FRO-ling
Martin Krampelj.....Mar-TEEN • CROM-pul
Denzel Mahoney .....Mah-HO-nee
Davion Mintz.....DAY-vee-ahn • MINTS
Marcus Zegarowski ....ZEG-a-roww-skee

Weekly Rankings

Date	AP	USA Today	RPI	NET
Preseason	--	--	--	--
November 12	--	no poll yet	--	--
November 19	--	--	--	118th
November 26	RV (29th)	RV (32nd)	24th	36th
December 3	RV (31st)	RV (29th)	20th	47th
December 10	--	RV (40th)	32nd	57th
December 17	--	--	40th	59th
December 24	--	--	30th	53rd
December 31	--	--	32nd	47th
January 7	--	--	30th	48th
January 14	--	--	45th	55th
January 21	--	--	64th	63rd
January 28	--	--	39th	58th
February 4	--	--	50th	59th
February 11	--	--	58th	57th

When	FG%	3FG%	FT%	RPG	PPG	DUNKS
2017-18 Season	.671	.261	.623	8.1	11.9	33
First 10 Games	.474	.182	.563	4.4	7.4	11
Last 15 Games	.617	.394	.706	8.2	16.3	40

Krampelj On The Double

Martin Krampelj had his fourth double-double of the season last Saturday, authoring 25 points and 11 rebounds at Seton Hall on Feb. 9th.

Krampelj owns each of Creighton's four double-doubles this season, and since December 10, 2018 has all eight of CU's double-double games.

The chart below shows Creighton's players with consecutive double-doubles since 1994-95. Of the nine men listed, Krampelj (3x) and **Doug McDermott** (6x) are the only two men to appear on the list three times or more. Krampelj is already the only Bluejay other than McDermott in the last 25 years to have three consecutive double-dips, having done so last season.

CU's Consecutive Double-Doubles Since 1994-95

Streak	Name	Dates
4	Doug McDermott	Nov. 25-Dec. 10, 2011
3#	Doug McDermott	Feb. 9-16, 2013
3	Martin Krampelj	Jan. 3-9, 2018
2	Chuckie Johnson	Feb. 14-17, 1996
2*	Rodney Buford	Jan. 24-27, 1998
2	Doug Swenson	Nov. 14-18, 1998
2	Ben Walker	Nov. 25-26, 2000
2*	Anthony Tolliver	Feb. 4-7, 2006
2	Anthony Tolliver	Nov. 29-Dec. 6, 2006
2*	Kenny Lawson Jr.	Jan. 1-3, 2010
2	Kenny Lawson Jr.	Feb. 20-23, 2010
2	Doug McDermott	Jan. 19-22, 2011
2	Doug McDermott	Feb. 1-5, 2011
2	Doug McDermott	Jan. 27-30, 2013
2*	Doug McDermott	March 1-4, 2014
2	Maurice Watson Jr.	Dec. 9-17, 2016
2	Martin Krampelj	Dec. 5-9, 2017
2*	***Martin Krampelj***	***Feb. 6-9, 2019***

*both games on road
#final 2 games on road

25 & 10 Men

Martin Krampelj finished with 25 points and 11 rebounds at Seton Hall last Saturday. The 25 points were a career-best effort, while the 11 boards were a season-best.

Krampelj is the first Bluejay with 25 points and 10 rebounds in a game since **Doug McDermott** had 30 points and 12 rebounds on March 21, 2014 vs. Louisiana-Lafayette.

Krampelj is the first Creighton player with 25+ points and 11+ rebounds in a BIG EAST game, as McDermott never had such a game in his senior year when he was named National Player of the Year.

Since **Greg McDermott's** arrival in 2010, Krampelj is just the third Creighton player with a 25/10 game. **Doug McDermott** had 17 such games, while **Kenny Lawson Jr.** had one. It's also worth noting that current Bluejay **Connor Cashaw** had a game with 27 points and 12 rebounds during his junior season in 2017-18 while playing for Rice.

New Style vs. Old Style

Creighton has gone just 1-3 in its last three games, but has made vast improvements on the defensive end of the court in that time.

In the last four games, a stretch that started with CU's Feb. 3 victory over Xavier, Creighton has allowed 61.8 points per game while holding foes to 38.4 percent shooting from the field and 29.4 percent marksmanship from downtown.

In CU's first eight league contests, Creighton had allowed 82.5 points per game while the opposition shot 49.4 percent from the field and 41.1 percent from deep.

2018-19 Creighton Basketball Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown (High School / Last School)
1	Davion Mintz	Jr.	G	6-3	185	Charlotte, N.C. (North Mecklenburg)
2	Connor Cashaw	Sr.	G	6-5	200	Lincolnshire, Ill. (Stevenson HS / Rice University)
5	Ty-Shon Alexander	So.	G	6-4	195	Charlotte, N.C. (Oak Hill Academy)
10	Jett Canfield	Fr.	G	5-10	155	Topeka, Kan. (Hayden)
11	Marcus Zegarowski	Fr.	G	6-2	180	Hamilton, Mass. (Tilton School)
12	Jordan Scurry	Jr.	G	6-2	200	Dedham, Mass. (St. Mark's School)
13	Christian Bishop	Fr.	F	6-7	205	Lee's Summit, Mo. (West)
14	Kaleb Joseph*	Sr.	G	6-3	185	Nashua, N.H. (Cushing Academy / Syracuse University)
15	Martin Krampelj*	Jr.	F	6-9	235	Grosuplje, Slovenia (Impact Academy)
23	Damien Jefferson*	So.	G/F	6-5	200	East Chicago, Ind. (Central HS / Univ. of New Mexico)
24	Mitch Ballock	So.	G	6-5	205	Eudora, Kan. (Eudora)
31	Samson Froling	Fr.	C	7-0	230	Townsville, Australia (Australian Institute of Sport)
34	Denzel Mahoney#	Jr.	G	6-5	225	Oviedo, Fla. (Hagerty HS / Southeast Missouri State Univ.)
41	Jacob Epperson	So.	C	6-11	225	Melbourne, Australia (La Lumiere)

**previously redshirted* *#will sit out 2018-19 season as a transfer*

Head Coach: Greg McDermott (Northern Iowa, 1988)
Ninth season at Creighton: 200-106 (.654)
25th season as a head coach: 480-301 (.615)
Assistant Coaches: Preston Murphy, Alan Huss, Paul Lusk
Assistant to the Head Coach: Steve Merfeld
Director of Basketball Operations: Jeff Vanderloo
Video Coordinator: Casey Matthews
Volunteer Assistant Coach: Ty Nurse
Administrative Assistant: John McKew

***Associated Press* Top 25 Coaches Poll**
February 11, 2019

Rk	School	W-L	Points
1	Tennessee (40)	22-1	1,573
2	Duke (24)	21-2	1554
3	***Gonzaga***	***23-2***	***1457***
4	Virginia	20-2	1406
5	Kentucky	20-3	1330
6	Michigan	22-2	1253
7	Nevada	23-1	1230
8	North Carolina	19-4	1178
9	Houston	23-1	1022
10	***Marquette***	***20-4***	***953***
11	Michigan State	19-5	948
12	Purdue	17-6	900
13	***Villanova***	***19-5***	***753***
14	Kansas	18-6	699
15	Texas Tech	19-5	660
16	Louisville	17-7	542
17	Florida State	18-5	455
18	Kansas State	18-5	444
19	LSU	19-4	437
20	Wisconsin	17-7	403
21	Iowa	91-5	399
22	Virginia Tech	18-5	393
23	Iowa State	81-6	280
24	Maryland	18-6	196
25	Buffalo	20-3	170

Others Receiving Votes: Cincinnati 76, Auburn 35, Wofford 22, Washington 17, Lipscomb 6, TCU 5, Texas 3, ***Clemson 1***.

***USA Today* Coaches Poll Top 25**
February 11, 2019

Rk	School	W-L	Points
1	Tennessee (30)	22-1	798
2	Duke (2)	21-2	678
3	***Gonzaga***	***23-2***	***734***
4	Virginia	20-2	689
5	Kentucky	20-3	667
6	Nevada	23-1	609
7	Michigan	22-2	607
8	North Carolina	19-4	583
9	Houston	23-1	517
10	***Marquette***	***20-4***	***488***
11	Purdue	17-6	430
12	Michigan State	19-5	420
13	***Villanova***	***19-5***	***411***
14	Kansas	18-6	320
15	Texas Tech	19-5	305
16	Virginia Tech	18-5	266
17	Iowa	19-5	250
18	Kansas State	18-5	233
19	Florida State	18-5	211
20	Louisville	17-7	207
21	LSU	19-4	200
22	Iowa State	18-6	194
23	Wisconsin	17-7	174
24	Buffalo	20-3	86
25	Maryland	18-6	65

Others Receiving Votes: Cincinnati 45, Mississippi State 22, Auburn 20, Washington 16, Furman 13, Wofford 13, Arizona State 8, North Texas 7, Hofstra 6, Texas 6, North Carolina State 5, Ole Miss 4, Syracuse 2, Toledo 1.

What's Your Favorite Dish?

Creighton owns 4,985 assists since **Greg McDermott** was hired in 2010, a figure that ranks fourth nationally, and just 15 shy of the 5,000 mark.

The only schools above the Bluejays are North Carolina (5,606), Michigan State (5,309) and Kansas (5,012).

Creighton ranks 24th nationally this season with 16.3 assists per contest, the sixth time in the last eight seasons that the Bluejays have been in the top-25. Each of the previous five seasons in the top-25 resulted in an NCAA Tournament bid.

Xavier Nuggets

A few notes and nuggets from Wednesday's game.

- **Ty-Shon Alexander** had career-highs with 10 rebounds and four steals.
- **Kaleb Joseph** tied his season-best with 11 points.
- Creighton's 12 steals and seven blocked shots were both season highs. It was the first time since the same day (Feb. 13) one year earlier (vs. Bemidji State) that Creighton had three players notch multiple blocked shots in the same game.
- Creighton had fewer than 10 three-pointers for the sixth straight game, finishing 9-for-29 from beyond the arc. That comes after the Bluejays made 10 or more treys 15-of-19 games to start the year.
- Creighton now has 1,990 points this season and on the verge of surpassing 2,000 points for the 13th straight season after having done it just 8-of-12 seasons from 1994-95 to 2005-06.

Most Improved?

Ty-Shon Alexander had 23 points vs. Marquette on Jan. 9, then added 22 more vs. Villanova four days later.

It's the fourth and fifth times this season that the sophomore guard has scored 20 or more points in a game, and first time in his career he's done so in consecutive contests.

The Charlotte native has upped his scoring average to 16.4 points per game, an improvement of 10.9 points over his 5.5 points per game from a year ago. That's easily the largest improvement of any of the BIG EAST's top 30 scorers this season, as seen below:

Rk.	Name, School	18-19PPG	17-18PPG	+/-
1.	***Ty-Shon Alexander, CU***	***16.4***	***5.5***	***+10.9***
2.	Phil Booth, VU	18.5	10.0	+8.5
3.	Paul Reed, DPU	11.7	3.6	+8.1
4.	Paul Scruggs, XU	12.6	4.9	+7.7
5.	Collin Gillespie, VU	11.6	4.3	+7.3

Sophomore Scorer

Sophomore guard **Ty-Shon Alexander** averages a team-leading 16.4 points per game, quite an accomplishment for a guy who never scored more than 14 points in any game a season ago.

The only Creighton sophomores in the last 40 seasons to score more points per game than Alexander are **Doug McDermott** (22.9 ppg. in 2011-12), **Rodney Buford** (19.6 ppg. in 1996-97) and Bob Harstad (16.7 in 1988-89). McDermott, Buford and Harstad are the top three career scorers in Creighton history.

Here's a list of Creighton's top sophomore scorers in the past 50 seasons:

Most Points/Game, CU Sophomores Since 1968-69

PPG	Name	Year
22.9	Doug McDermott	2011-12
19.6	Rodney Buford	1996-97
18.9	Cyril Baptiste	1968-69
16.8	Rick Apke	1975-76
16.7	Bob Harstad	1988-89
16.4	***Ty-Shon Alexander***	***2018-19***
16.2	Benoit Benjamin	1983-84
15.8	Gene Harmon	1971-72
15.3	Chad Gallagher	1988-89
14.6	Kyle Korver	2000-01

Sophomores From Downtown

Ty-Shon Alexander was the first player in Creighton history to make multiple three-pointers in each of the first eight games of a season before he went 1-for-4 beyond the arc at Nebraska.

Here's a look at Creighton's most three-pointers per game for a season (minimum 10 games).

Creighton's Most 3-Pointers Per Game, Season

3FG/G	3FG	GP	Name	Year
3.79	129	34	Kyle Korver	2002-03
3.17	***76***	***24***	***Ty-Shon Alexander***	***2018-19***
3.15	82	26	Tad Ackerman	1994-95
3.14	110	35	Ethan Wragge	2013-14
3.13	100	32	Kyle Korver	2001-02
2.88	95	33	Marcus Foster	2017-18

Scheduling Tough

Throught games of Tuesday in the NET rankings provided by the NCAA, no team in the BIG EAST had played a more difficult schedule than Creighton.

CU's schedule is ranked 10th-toughest nationally. The Bluejays have played 11 Quadrant 1 and five Quadrant 2 games. Those 11 Q1 games are the most in the BIG EAST, and the 16 combined Q1 and Q2 games are second-most in the BIG EAST.

Iron Man Mintz

Davion Mintz never left the floor vs. Villanova on Feb. 6, playing all 45 minutes without taking a break.

He was the first Bluejay to play a complete game since **James Milliken** played all 40 minutes at No. 5 Xavier on March 5, 2016.

Despite his heavy minutes, Mintz scored CU's first eight points of overtime and finished with 19 points and a season-high eight rebounds.

Mintz is the first Bluejay to play 45 minutes or more since **Austin Chatman** logged 47 minutes in a double-overtime win over South Dakota on Dec. 9, 2014.

Creighton Basketball Streaks of Note

Streak	What	Last Time Not True
841	consecutive games with at least one three-pointer made	2/20/93 at Illinois State
212	consecutive games with a three-pointer before halftime	1/23/13 at Drake
110	consecutive home wins vs. teams entering with a record of .500 or worse	2/25/02 vs. Drake
61	consecutive games with at least five three-pointers made	3/9/17 vs. Providence
28	consecutive games played in that **Ty-Shon Alexander** has made a three-pointer	2/24/18 vs. #3 Villanova
27	consecutive home wins on Friday's	12/12/75 vs. North Texas
25	consecutive wins when making 25 or more free throws	1/20/07 vs. Southern Illinois
24	consecutive wins in home openers	12/3/94 vs. SMU

Mintz is also the lone Bluejay in the last 25 seasons to never leave the floor in an overtime game.

After 102 Games in BIG EAST Play

Since the reconfiguration of the BIG EAST in the summer of 2013, all 10 league schools have played exactly 102 regular-season BIG EAST games.

Creighton's 51-51 record is the fifth-best mark across the league, as seen below in research by **WhiteAndBlueReview.com**'s **Matt DeMarinis**.

BIG EAST Regular-Season Records Since 2013-14

Rank	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	Villanova	88-14	.863
2.	Xavier	61-41	.598
3.	Providence	55-47	.539
4.	Butler	52-50	.510
5.	***Creighton***	***51-51***	***.500***
6.	Seton Hall	50-52	.490
	Marquette	50-52	.490
8.	Georgetown	42-60	.412
9.	St. John's	38-64	.373
10.	DePaul	23-79	.225

Depth Being Tested

A slew of injuries has taken a toll on the Creighton bench in recent times. All told, Creighton has had five players miss a combined 26 games so far this season.

Jacob Epperson underwent season-ending knee surgery on January 11th, but was also struggling with back injuries at the time. CU is 6-9 without him this year.

Damien Jefferson injured his ankle on January 9 vs. Marquette, undergoing surgery on January 17th. He missed six games, with CU going 3-3 without him, before returning on Feb. 6 at Villanova.

Mitch Ballock broke his nose on Jan. 16 at St. John's, but has not missed any games as a result.

Connor Cashaw injured a shoulder while running into a screen against St. John's and missed CU's Feb. 3 game vs. Xavier. He returned to the line-up at Villanova on Feb. 6.

Marcus Zegarowski broke the fifth metacarpal in his hand during the opening minutes of CU's Feb. 3 game vs. Xavier, but played 29 minutes in the game. Creighton is 0-3 without him this year, as he missed road games on Feb. 6, 9 and 13th.

Ty-Shon Alexander was injured in practice on Feb. 5 and missed CU's game at Villanova last Wednesday before returning on Saturday at Seton Hall. Creighton is 0-1 without him this winter.

McDermott's 50th BIG EAST Win

CU's Jan. 25th victory over Butler was **Greg McDermott's** 50th regular-season BIG EAST win.

He's the 24th coach in league history to reach that mark, and fourth active league coach (**Jay Wright** has 202, **Ed Cooley** has 68 and **Kevin Willard** has 68).

Of the 24 men with 50 or more regular-season BIG EAST wins, McDermott's .500 win percentage in league play ranks 16th-best, trailing only **Jim Boeheim**, **Jim Calhoun**, **John Thompson Sr.**, **Jay Wright**, **Mike Brey**, **John Thompson Jr.**, **Lou Carnesecca**, **Jamie Dixon**, **Rick Pitino**, **Rollie Massimino**, **Steve Lappas**, **Paul Evans**, **Buzz Williams**, **Chris Mack** and **Mike Jarvis**.

Now armed with 51 BIG EAST victories, McDermott moved into 23rd place on the wins list by jumping ahead of former St. John's coach **Mike Jarvis** (50-32).

Miscellaneous Statistics, Trends and Tidbits

2018-19 Creighton Trends

Current Streak	Lost 3	When Leading at Halftime	11-3
Overall Record	13-12	Home	7-3
BIG EAST Record	4-8	Away	1-0
Last 5 Games	1-4	Neutral	3-0
Last 10 Games	3-7	When Trailing at Halftime	1-9
Overtime Games	0-3	Home	0-2
Longest Winning Streak	4	Away	1-7
Home Winning Streak	Won 1	Neutral	0-0

Creighton's Record When...

Jays shot 40% or better from field	13-10	**Field Goal Shooting**	**FGM-FGA**	**Pct.**
Opponent shot 40% or better from field	8-10	Home	394-764	.516
Jays shot less than 40% from field	0-2	Away	226-5365	.422
Opponent shot less than 40% from field	5-2	Neutral	98-175	.560
Jays shot 40% or better from 3-pt range	11-4	**Free Throw Shooting**	**FTM-FTA**	**Pct.**
Opponent shot 40% or better from 3-pt range	4-5	Home	144-210	.686
Jays outrebounded opponent	8-2	Away	92-138	.667
Opponent outrebounded Jays	5-10	Neutral	42-60	.700
Jays scored 70 or more points	13-5	**Jays' Record by Day of the Week**		
Opponent scored 70 or more points	4-8	Sunday	2-1	
Jays allowed fewer than 70 points	8-4	Monday	3-0	
Opponent allowed fewer than 70 points	0-7	Tuesday	2-1	
A Bluejay player scored 20 or more points	5-5	Wednesday	2-5	
An opposing player scored 20 or more points	8-9	Thursday	2-1	
A Bluejay player had 10 or more rebounds	1-5	Friday	2-0	
An opposing player had 10 or more rebounds	5-5	Saturday	0-4	

Bluejay Statistical Leaders (Includes all ties)

Points: Alexander 12, Krampelj 5, Ballock 4, Zegarowski 2, Jefferson 1, Mintz 1
Rebounds: Krampelj 15, Jefferson 5, Ballock 3, Zegarowski 2, Froling 1, Alexander 1, Cashaw 1
Assists: Ballock 11, Zegarowski 7, Alexander 7, Mintz 6, Joseph 2, Jefferson 1, Krampelj 1
Steals: Mintz 8, Cashaw 7, Krampelj 6, Ballock 5, Alexander 4, Zegarowski 3, Jefferson 2, Bishop 1, Joseph 1
Blocks: Krampelj 13, Bishop 5, Epperson 4, Froling 4, Alexander 3, Jefferson 2, Joseph 2, Ballock 1, Cashaw 1, Mintz 1

Margin of Victory and Defeat

	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	19	21	22	25	26	36	50
Bluejay Wins	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bluejay Losses	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

Jays on Televison (10-12)

FS1 (8-4); FSN (2-0); BTN (0-1); ESPNU (0-1); FOX (0-2); CBS Sports Network (0-4)

McDermott Earns 200th Creighton Win

Creighton's win over Xavier on Feb. 3 marked the 200th victory on the Bluejay sideline for ninth-year coach **Greg McDermott**. That trails only his predecessor, **Dana Altman** (327) in program history.

Of the 54 coaches hired in the offseason prior to the 2010-11 season, only Altman (224 at Oregon), McDermott (200 at Creighton) and **Tim Cluess** (191 at Iona) have more than 180 victories at that school. Seton Hall coach **Kevin Willard**, also hired at the same time, owns a 165-123 record with the Pirates.

Here's a look at McDermott's record at the time of various milestones.

Win #	Games at CU	Date	Opponent
25	41	11/13/11	Chicago State
50	71	03/03/12	vs. Evansville
75	104	02/27/13	at Bradley
100	134	02/13/14	at Butler
125	183	11/25/15	vs. Massachusetts
150	222	12/07/17	at Nebraska
175	259	12/18/17	UT-Arlington

Quest For 21,000, Completed

Creighton has scored 21,045 points all-time at CHI Health Center Omaha, passing the 20,000 mark on earlier this season on Nov. 6th vs. Western Illinois and the 21,000 plateau on Feb. 3 vs. Xavier.

Creighton is 20-1 all-time in games where it moves over any 1,000 point milestone at CHI Health Center Omaha, as seen below:

Creighton has currently outscored the opposition 21,045 to 17,652 at the 16-year old facility in 270 all-time games in the building that count.

Date	Pts-Opp (CLCO Game #)	Who/How vs. Opp.
02/18/04	1,000-787 (14)	Lindeman FG vs. Indiana State
02/05/05	2,000-1,696 (28)	Funk FG vs. Missouri St.
01/18/06	3,000-2,504 (41)	Watts FT vs. Bradley
01/09/07	4,000-3,359 (56)	Tolliver FG vs. Drake
12/17/07	5,000-4,174 (69)	Ka. Korver 3FG vs. Hou. Baptist
11/16/08	6,000-5,048 (82)	Dotzler FG vs. New Mexico
02/11/09	7,000-5,870 (95)	Witter 3FG vs. Bradley
01/16/10	8,000-6,750 (109)	Young FG vs. Wichita State
12/20/10	9,000-7,645 (123)	Wragge FG vs. W. Illinois
03/23/11	10,000-8,500 (136)	Lawson FG vs. UCF
01/21/12	11,000-9,310 (148)	McDermott FG vs. Ind. St.
12/19/12	12,000-10,136 (161)	Echenique FG vs. Tulsa
11/23/13	13,000-10,922 (173)	Artino FG vs. Tulsa
02/23/14	14,000-11,711 (185)	Gibbs FG vs. Seton Hall
01/28/15	15,000-12,612 (198)	Hanson FT vs. St. John's
12/28/15	16,000-13,498 (211)	Huff FG vs. Coppin State
11/15/16	17,000-14,349 (224)	Patton FG vs. #9 Wisconsin
01/28/17	18,000-15,166 (235)	Hanson FG vs. DePaul
12/18/17	19,000-15,927 (246)	Foster 3FG vs. UT Arlington
11/06/18	***20,000-16,741 (258)***	***Ballock 3FG vs. W. Illinois***
02/03/19	***21,000-17,619 (270)***	***Zegarowski FG vs. Xavier***

A Scurry Scholly, Again

For the second straight year, Creighton surprised walk-on **Jordan Scurry** with a scholarship in late January.

Last year, the Jays did it in a team meeting on the

same day the die-hard New England Patriots fans saw his beloved team qualify for the Super Bowl.

This season, Scurry was surprised on January 21 on the bus ride following Creighton's 91-87 win at Georgetown, one day after the Patriots qualified once again for the Super Bowl.

Scurry played three minutes before half at Villanova on Feb. 6, the first time in his career he's appeared in the first half of any game.

200,00 Fans, Again

With 222,463 fans to date, Creighton has eclipsed 200,000 or more home fans for the 14th straight season.

Creighton has led its conference in home attendance each of the last 15 completed seasons, and is once again leading the way in the BIG EAST in 2018-19.

Creighton played in front of 306,000 home fans last season, a program record.

The Full Arsenal

Creighton has four men averaging double-figures in scoring, with one other a fraction of a point away from joining them.

Entering Sunday, **Ty-Shon Alexander** (16.4), **Martin Krampelj** (12.8), **Mitch Ballock** (10.0) and **Marcus Zegarowski** (10.9) are scoring at a double-figure clip, with **Davion Mintz** (9.8) not far behind.

In league play, Alexander (15.4), Krampelj (16.4), Mintz (10.9) and Zegarowski (11.7) are all well into double-figures, with Ballock at 9.8 points per game.

Creighton has not had five or more men finish a season averaging 10 or more points per game since the 1964-65 club had SIX men average in double-figures (**Neil Johnson**, 17.3; **Elton McGriff**, 15.0; **Fritz Pointer**, 14.3; **Tim Powers**, 12.6; **Bob Miles**, 11.9; **Charlie Brown** (11.6), though Johnson only played in 8-of-23 games.

The 40/40 Club

Creighton is a member of a relatively exclusive 40/40 club this season, having made at made at least 40 percent of its three-point attempts (.405), and having taken 40 percent or more of its field goal attempts (.462) from beyond the arc.

Here's a list of the nation's three other teams that join Creighton in that category.

Team	W-L	3FG%	%FGA's are 3's
Creighton	***13-12***	***.405***	***.462***
Virginia Tech	19-5	.416	.449
Wofford	21-4	.411	.428
South Dakota State	20-6	.408	.403

The Race To 75

Creighton has scored 75 or more points in each of its 13 victories this season, and in 18 straight wins. CU's last win when scoring 74 points or less was a 68-63 win over St. John's on Jan. 23, 2018.

Creighton has scored 80 or more points in each of its last three victories over Seton Hall.

Zegarowski Does It All

Marcus Zegarowski's first career start came on Jan. 13 against Villanova, and the true freshman produced 10 points to go with career-highs of seven rebounds and seven assists.

He's just the fifth player in the last five seasons with a game of 10-7-7 against Villanova, joining **Khadeen Carrington**, **Justin Simon**, **Kamar Baldwin** and **Kris Dunn**.

Zegarowski is the fifth Bluejay to have a game with at least 10-7-7 under **Greg McDermott**, and first freshman.

Name	Date	Opp.	PTS	REB	AST
Grant Gibbs	1/13/12	at Illinois St.	12	10	7
Austin Chatman	11/11/13	UMKC	12	7	9
Maurice Watson Jr.	1/26/16	at Georgetown	16	7	8
Khyri Thomas	2/28/17	St. John's	14	12	7
Khyri Thomas	2/27/18	DePaul	16	8	8
Marcus Zegarowski	***1/13/19***	***Villanova***	***10***	***7***	***7***

The "Three"-Placements

Coming into the season, many were left wondering how Creighton was going to replace three of its top four three-point shooters from a season ago (**Marcus Foster**, **Khyri Thomas**, **Toby Hegner**), among others, as the Bluejays were left trying to replace 229 of its 343 three-pointers from last year.

The answer has been quite well, thank you.

Creighton's newcomers this season have combined to shoot 67-for-153 (43.8 percent) from three-point range this season, as **Connor Cashaw**, **Marcus Zegarowski** and **Damien Jefferson** are all making 44.8 percent or better from long-range, and **Samson Froling** is 4-for-14 and **Christian Bishop** 0-for-3 in limited attempts.

Always Impressing

Since the reconfiguration of the BIG EAST in 2013, Creighton and Providence are the only teams to meet or exceed their poll prediction each season.

Providence was picked to finish third this season, with Creighton slotted ninth.

Under eight previous seasons under **Greg McDermott**, Creighton has exceeded its preseason poll placement on three occasions, matched its expectation four times, and in 2011-12 were picked first in the MVC but finished second.

Preseason Polls Under Greg McDermott

Year	League	Preseason Poll	Finish
2010-11	MVC	4th	T-4th
2011-12	MVC	1st	2nd
2012-13	MVC	1st	1st
2013-14	BIG EAST	3rd	2nd
2014-15	BIG EAST	9th	T-9th
2015-16	BIG EAST	9th	6th
2016-17	BIG EAST	3rd	T-3rd
2017-18	BIG EAST	5th	T-3rd
2018-19	***BIG EAST***	***9th***	***TBD***

3-Pointers, By Average

Creighton has made 11.04 three-pointers per game so far this season, easily its most ever. The Jays had

2018-19 Creighton's Top Performances

Points

36, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #16 Clemson, 11/21
27, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #1 Gonzaga, 12/1
26, Ty-Shon Alexander at Georgetown, 1/21
25, Martin Krampelj at Seton Hall, 2/9
23, Mitch Ballock vs. Georgia State, 11/20
23, Mitch Ballock at #24 Nebraska, 12/8
23, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #21 Marquette, 1/9
23, Martin Krampelj vs. Xavier, 2/3
22, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Villanova, 1/13
21, Davion Mintz vs. #21 Marquette, 1/9
20, Ty-Shon Alexander vs E. Tennessee St., 11/11
20, Damien Jefferson vs. Georgia State, 11/20
20, Marcus Zegarowski vs. Coe, 12/20

Rebounds

12, Damien Jefferson vs. Western Illinois, 11/6
11, Martin Krampelj at Seton Hall, 2/9
10, Martin Krampelj at Oklahoma, 12/18
10, Martin Krampelj vs. Villanova, 1/13
10, Martin Krampelj at #14 Villanova, 2/6
10, Ty-Shon Alexander at Xavier, 2/13

Assists

7, Mitch Ballock vs. Boise State, 11/19
7, Mitch Ballock vs. Coe, 12/20
7, Kaleb Joseph vs. Coe, 12/20
7, Marcus Zegarowski vs. Villanova, 1/13
7, Davion Mintz vs. St. John's, 1/30

Steals

4, Martin Krampelj vs. Xavier, 2/3
4, Ty-Shon Alexander at Xavier, 2/13
3, Connor Cashaw vs. Green Bay, 12/14
3, Davion Mintz at Oklahoma, 12/18
3, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Villanova, 1/13
3, Marcus Zegarowski vs. St. John's, 1/30
3, Martin Krampelj at Seton Hall, 2/9

Blocked Shots

2, Damien Jefferson vs. E. Tennessee St., 11/11
2, Martin Krampelj vs. Ohio State, 11/15
2, Samson Froling vs. Georgia State, 11/20
2, Jacob Epperson vs. #1 Gonzaga, 12/1
2, Samson Froling vs. UMKC, 12/27
2, Martin Krampelj at St. John's, 1/16
2, Martin Krampelj vs. Butler, 1/25
2, Christian Bishop vs. Xavier, 2/3
2, Martin Krampelj at Xavier, 2/13
2, Christian Bishop at Xavier, 2/13
2, Samson Froling at Xavier, 2/13

Field Goals

11, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #1 Gonzaga, 12/1
9, Damien Jefferson vs. Georgia State, 11/20
9, Martin Krampelj at Oklahoma, 12/18
9, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #16 Clemson, 11/21
9, Martin Krampelj at Seton Hall, 2/9

3-Point Field Goals

7, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #16 Clemson, 11/21
7, Mitch Ballock at #24 Nebraska, 12/8
6, Mitch Ballock vs. Georgia State, 11/20
6, Marcus Zegarowski vs. Coe, 12/20
6, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Villanova, 1/13
6, Ty-Shon Alexander at Georgetown, 1/21

Free Throws

13, Martin Krampelj vs. #21 Marquette, 1/9
11, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #16 Clemson, 11/21
7, Damien Jefferson vs. Montana, 11/28
7, Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Butler, 1/25
7, Martin Krampelj vs. Xavier, 2/3

never averaged more than 8.76 triples in any season before **Greg McDermott's** arrival.

Here's a look at the most three-pointers per game in Creighton history. Of note is that each of the six completed seasons on this list ended with 21 or more wins and a spot in the NCAA Tournament.

Creighton's Most 3-Pointers Per Game in a Season

3FG/G	Season	3FG	GP	W-L (Postseason)
11.04	***2018-19***	***276***	***25***	***13-12 so far***
10.39	2017-18	343	33	21-12 (NCAA)
10.17	2013-14	356	35	27-8 (NCAA)
8.76	1999-00	289	33	23-10 (NCAA)
8.69	2016-17	304	35	25-10 (NCAA)
8.62	2004-05	293	34	23-11 (NCAA)
8.53	2012-13	307	36	28-8 (NCAA)

Triple Trivia

During Creighton's current streak of 841 straight games with a three-pointer, the Jays have drained 6,539 trifectas, an average of 7.78 treys per game.

That's not surprising since during the streak, Creighton has made exactly 7 three-pointers 132 times, more than any figure.

Only four times in the streak has Creighton made just one three-pointer, but on 224 occasions the Bluejays have made 10 or more trifectas, including three games of 20 or more.

Creighton has made five or more three-pointers in 61 straight games (since shooting 4-20 from deep vs. Providence on 3/9/17), and has made at least one three-pointer before halftime in 212 consecutive contests (since 0-7 at Drake on 1/23/13).

Team 3FG Made During Creighton's 3-Point Streak

1: 4 times	2: 15 times	3: 30 times
4: 67 times	5: 95 times	6: 87 times
7: 132 times	8: 110 times	9: 77 times
10: 65 times	11: 48 times	12: 45 times
13: 36 times	14: 13 times	15: 6 times
16: 6 times	17: 1 time	19: 1 time
20: 1 time	21: 1 time	22: 1 time

All The Three's

Creighton drilled a program-record 22 three-point shots in its Dec. 20 home game vs. Coe, one year to the day after it made 19 treys vs. USC Upstate which now ranks as the fourth-most in a game in program history.

CU's record-breaking three-pointer came with 31.4 seconds left by **Marcus Zegarowski**. One night earlier, Zegarowski's brother **Michael Carter-Williams** hit a trey with 30.3 seconds left as the Houston Rockets set the NBA single-game record with 26 three-pointers made.

Here's a list of Creighton's all-time games with 16 or more treys.

Most 3FG in a Game, Creighton History

Rank	3FG	Opponent	Date	Score
1.	***22***	***Coe***	***12/20/2018***	***W 110-60***
2.	21	at #4 Villanova	01/20/2014	W 96-68
3.	20	Chattanooga	02/19/2005	W 100-69
4.	19	USC Upstate	12/20/2017	W 116-62
5.	***17***	***#21 Marquette***	***01/09/2019***	***L 104-106 (ot)***
6.	16	Evansville	01/04/1999	L 79-84
	16	Drake	01/08/2013	W 91-61
	16	Chicago State	12/29/2013	W 90-58
	16	vs. Ole Miss	11/21/2016	W 86-77
	16	Alcorn State	11/12/2017	W 109-72
	16	at Georgetown	01/06/2018	W 90-66

3 > 1

Creighton ranks as one of the highest scoring teams in the nation this year despite not making many trips to the foul line thus far.

The Bluejays have made 276 three-pointers this season, compared to 278 free throws.

Creighton has never finished a season with more three-pointers made than free throws made.

When Three-Pointers Fall, Creighton Excels

Creighton is shooting 40.5 percent from three-point range this season, good for fifth-best nationally.

In **Greg McDermott's** first eight seasons at Creighton, all five of his teams to shoot 37 percent or better from deep would go on to make the NCAA Tournament, and his lone team to shoot below 35 percent from downtown missed the postseason.

Creighton's National 3FG% Rank Under McDermott

Year	3FG% Rank	3FG%	W-L (Postseason)
2010-11	59th	.369	23-16 (CBI)
2011-12	3rd	.424	29-6 (NCAA)
2012-13	2nd	.414	28-8 (NCAA)
2013-14	1st	.414	27-8 (NCAA)
2014-15	165th	.345	14-19
2015-16	146th	.352	20-15 (NIT)
2016-17	17th	.396	25-10 (NCAA)
2017-18	75th	.372	21-12 (NCAA)
2018-19	***5th***	***.405***	***13-12 so far***

We're Jamming!

Creighton already has 73 dunks this season, with 51 of those coming by **Martin Krampelj**. Just how impressive is Krampelj's dunk total this year? It's two more than Duke sensation **Zion Williamson.**

Here's a look at the Creighton student-athletes with 20 or more dunks in a season, or 19 or more dunks in a career, under **Greg McDermott** (since 2010-11):

Most Creighton Dunks, Season, Since 2010-11

Dunks	Name	Year
72	Justin Patton	2016-17
51	***Martin Krampelj***	***2018-19***
36	Gregory Echenique	2012-13
33	Martin Krampelj	2017-18
30	Gregory Echenique	2011-12
29	Marcus Foster	2017-18
24	Gregory Echenique	2010-11
23	Marcus Foster	2016-17
22	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2010-11
20	Khyri Thomas	2017-18

Most Creighton Dunks, Career, Since 2010-11

Dunks	Name	Years
98	***Martin Krampelj***	***2015-Pres.***
90	Gregory Echenique	2010-13
72	Justin Patton	2016-17
52	Marcus Foster	2016-18
51	Khyri Thomas	2015-18
38	Will Artino	2011-15
32	Zach Hanson	2013-17
25	Geoffrey Groselle	2012-16
22	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2010-11
19	Doug McDermott	2010-14

Most Creighton Dunks, Team, Season, Since 2010-11

Dunks	Year	Team W-L
144	2016-17	25-10 (NCAA)
107	2017-18	21-12 (NCAA)
73	***2018-19***	***13-11 so far***
58	2015-16	20-15 (NIT)
56	2010-11	23-16 (CBI)
54	2012-13	28-8 (NCAA)
42	2011-12	29-6 (NCAA)
35	2013-14	27-8 (NCAA)
29	2014-15	14-19

National Dunk Leaders

Per a list being compiled by Arkansas-Little Rock SID **Rand Champion**, below are the national dunk leaders in 2018-19:

Dunks	Name, School
71	Daniel Gafford, Arkansas
65	Jaxson Hayes, Texas
62	Kris Bankston, Arkansas-Little Rock
62	Obi Toppin, Dayton
55	Tacko Fall, UCF
51	***Martin Krampelj, Creighton***
49	Zion Williamson, Duke
48	Anthony Green, Northeastern

Not Your Ordinary Freshman

Marcus Zegarowski had a season-high 20 points on Dec. 20 vs. Coe. His season average of 10.9 points per game ranks third among BIG EAST freshmen.

Zegarowski is attempting to become one of six Creighton freshmen in the past 25 seasons to average at least 10 points per game.

This is the fifth straight season that Creighton has had a freshman with a 20-point game.

Freshmen With 20+ Point Games, Last 25 Seasons

20+ Point Games	Name	Season
6	Rodney Buford	1995-96
6	Doug McDermott	2010-11
5	Justin Patton	2016-17
4	P'Allen Stinnett	2007-08
3	Kyle Korver	1999-00
2	Terrell Taylor	1999-00
1	Ryan Sears	1999-00
1	Ben Walker	1999-00
1	Ethan Wragge	2009-10
1	Toby Hegner	2014-15
1	Khyri Thomas	2015-16
1	Mitch Ballock	2017-18
1	***Marcus Zegarowski***	***2018-19***

Most Points Per Game, CU Freshmen, Since 1994-95

PPG	Name	Season
14.9	Doug McDermott	2010-11
14.5	Rodney Buford	1995-96
12.9	Justin Patton	2015-16
12.6	P'Allen Stinnett	2007-08
10.9	***Marcus Zegarowski***	***2018-19***
10.5	Ryan Sears	1997-98

Big Deficits, No Big Deal

Creighton owns 20 victories under **Greg McDermott** after trailing by double-figures at some point, none larger than the 18-point deficit the Bluejays overcame against then-No.18 Oklahoma on Nov. 19, 2014. Ten of those 20 comebacks have come away from home.

Creighton owns 11 victories since 2000 in which it has won after overcoming a deficit of 15 points or more, as seen below:

Overcoming Double-Digit Deficits, Since 2000

Deficit	Opponent	Date
19	Wichita State	01/28/06
18	#17 Western Kentucky	11/27/01
18	#18 Oklahoma	11/19/14
17	Missouri State	02/12/03
17	DePaul	11/09/07
17	Rhode Island	03/18/08
17	at San Diego State	11/30/11
16	TCU	01/26/03
16	at Drake	02/04/06

16	New Mexico	11/16/08
16	at Evansville	02/16/13
15	Wichita State	02/02/08

Challenging Schedule

Eight of Creighton's 13 non-conference opponents this season won 22 or more games last season, while a ninth foe (Oklahoma) reached the NCAA Tournament.

East Tennessee State (25-9 last year), Ohio State (25-9), Boise State (23-9), Georgia State (24-11), Clemson (25-10), Montana (26-8), Gonzaga (32-5) and Nebraska (22-11) all won 22 or more times a year ago, and combined for a 202-72 record (.737) in 2017-18.

On The Rebound

Damien Jefferson had to sit out last year after transferring in from New Mexico, but he made up for lost time on the glass in the season-opener.

Jefferson grabbed 12 rebounds in just 23 minutes of work, breaking his previous high by three.

Jefferson's 12 rebounds were the most by any Creighton player in their debut since **Cyril Baptiste** snared 17 boards in 1969.

In his second game at CU, Jefferson had 14 points and two blocked shots vs. East Tennessee State. The two blocks were a career-high, while the 14 points matched his previous best (at the time).

Playing With The Lead

In 270 games at CHI Health Center Omaha all-time, Creighton has not trailed in 75 of those contests, a staggering 27.8 percent of the time.

Under **Greg McDermott** at home, Creighton is 124-31 and hasn't trailed in 50 of those games.

CHI Health Center Omaha Success

Creighton has played 270 regular and postseason contests at CHI Health Center Omaha all-time in the 16-year-old facility.

The Bluejays own a 221-49 (.819) record all-time at the facility, and have never lost there on a Friday (16-0).

Creighton's Nov. 25, 2017 win over SIU Edwardsville was the program's 200th at the facility, coming in its 242nd home game. CU's 100th win came on Nov. 17, 2010, a 63-58 win over Louisiana.

Creighton has outscored its opponents 21,045-17,652 in games at CHI Health Center Omaha, an average margin of 12.57 points per game. Creighton has not trailed 75 different times.

Creighton is also 28-29 all-time in the 57 games at the arena in which it's fallen behind by double-figures at any point, 7-11 when down by 10+ points at halftime in the facility, and 34-25 when trailing at halftime at CHI Health Center Omaha.

Creighton is 124-31 (.800) at CHI Health Center Omaha under **Greg McDermott**, including a 72-6 record vs. non-conference teams.

Factor in a 17-0 home mark at the Omaha Civic Auditorium in 2002-03 and two wins at the Civic in the 2010 CIT, and the Bluejays are 238-49 (.829) at home since the start of the 2002-03 campaign.

Among The Nation's Best

Below is where Creighton ranks nationally in the nine seasons since **Greg McDermott** took over in 2010-11, per **Basketball-Reference.com**.

2010-11 to February 13, 2019

Category	Stat	NCAA Rank
FG Percentage	.483	4th
3FG Percentage	.387	3rd
3FG Made	2,698	3rd
Assists	4,985	4th
FG Made	8,338	10th
Wins	200	33rd
Winning Percentage	.654	42nd

Preseason BIG EAST Poll Picks CU Ninth

Creighton has been picked to finish ninth in a preseason poll of BIG EAST coaches.

Villanova earned 8-of-9 possible first place votes and finished ahead of Marquette and Providence. St. John's and Butler rank fourth and fifth, while the bottom half consists of Xavier, Georgetown, Seton Hall, Creighton and DePaul.

Creighton is one of two schools (Providence) to match or exceed its preseason prognostication every year since the reconfiguration of the BIG EAST.

St. John's junior guard **Shamorie Ponds** was tabbed Preseason BIG EAST Player of the Year, and Providence's **David Duke** and Villanova's **Jahvon Quinerly** shared Preseason Freshman of the Year laurels.

Creighton's **Martin Krampelj** was a Preseason Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST pick.

#ProJays

For the first time ever, Creighton has five NBA players at the same time as **Kyle Korver** (Utah Jazz), **Anthony Tolliver** (Minnesota Timberwolves), **Doug McDermott** (Indiana Pacers, **Justin Patton** (Philadelphia 76ers) and **Khyri Thomas** (Detroit Pistons) are all in the league.

Including 2018-18, Creighton has now had an NBA player in 35 of the last 36 years.

Korver ranks second among all active players (**Stephen Curry**) and ranks fourth in NBA history with 2,310 three-pointers. He's also second among active players (**Stephen Curry**, again) and eighth all-time in league history with 43.06 percent marksmanship from three-point range. He set a single-season NBA mark that still stands with his 53.6 percent shooting from three-point range in 2009-10, and is the only player in league history to lead the NBA in three-point percentage four times. He is shooting 41.3 percent from downtown and averaging 8.6 points per game this season.

Tolliver is averaging 4.1 points and 2.2 rebounds per game on 37.3 percent shooting from deep this season for the Timberwolves.

McDermott is in his fifth season in the NBA, and first with the Indiana Pacers. He's averaging 6.7 points per game on 38.7 percent three-point shooting this year.

Patton was traded on Nov. 10 from Minnesota to Philadelphia, and currently in the G-League in Wilmington (Delaware). Patton redshirted in 2015-16 before turning pro and being the 16th pick in the 2017 NBA Draft by the Chicago Bulls. He spent most of last year in the G-League, but did score two points in his lone NBA appearance last April.

Creighton's newest NBA product is **Khyri Thomas**, who was the 38th pick in the 2018 NBA Draft by the Philadelphia 76ers before being traded minutes later to the Detroit Pistons. Thomas was a two-time BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year. He made his NBA debut on Nov. 9th and is averaging 2.9 points and 0.8 rebounds per game.

Full House

This year Creighton is averaging 17,113 fans per game at home, good for sixth place.

Last year was the 13th straight season that CU has been among the nation's top 25 in average home attendance, and the seventh straight season in the top-10 nationally in attendance, as well.

2018-19 Attendance Leaders (through 2/13)

Rk.	School	Average	Next Home
1.	Kentucky	21,154	2/16
2.	North Carolina	20,955	2/23
3.	Syracuse	20,636	2/20
4.	Tennessee	18,654	2/19
5.	Wisconsin	17,140	2/18
6.	***Creighton***	***17,113***	***2/17***
7.	Kansas	16,222	2/16
8.	Indiana	16,017	2/19
9.	Nebraska	15,617	2/16
10.	Marquette	15,437	2/20

Some Loyal Fans

Creighton played in front of 306,000 home fans last season, a school-record.

Creighton had never attracted more than 141,000 home fans in any season prior to the opening of CHI Health Center Omaha, and now has done it in the past 16 seasons.

Creighton has led its conference in home attendance every year since moving into CHI Health Center Omaha, which is in its 16th season.

Highest Average Attendance, Creighton History

Avg. Att.	School	Year
17,896	Creighton	2013-14
17,413	Creighton	2016-17
17,155	Creighton	2012-13
17,113 so far	***Creighton***	***2018-19***
17,048	Creighton	2014-15
17,000	Creighton	2017-18
16,665	Creighton	2011-12

Creighton's Most Home Fans, Season

Rk.	Year	G	Attendance	Average
1.	2017-18	18	306,000	17,000
2.	2015-16	19	302,887	15,941
3.	2008-09	19	302,676	15,930
4.	2010-11	22	297,161	13,507
5.	2016-17	17	296,013	17,413

Going For 20

Creighton has won 20 or more games in 18 of the last 20 seasons (entering 2018-19), a feat that puts the Jays among an exclusive group, nationally.

Just three schools nationally have had 20 or more wins each of the last 20 years: Duke, Gonzaga and Kansas. Kentucky and Florida have done it in 19 of the last 20 seasons.

Creighton, Xavier, Syracuse and Arizona each are in the 18-of-20 seasons club.

Eight Out Of 20 Tourney Titles

Creighton owns eight league tournament titles in the last 20 years. On a national basis, the only schools that can claim this are Gonzaga (16), Duke (11), Winthrop (10), Kentucky (10), Kansas (9), New Mexico State (9) and Creighton (8).

Home Run

Since **Greg McDermott** took over in 2010, Creighton is averaging 80.97 points per home game (12,551 points in 155 home games), a figure that climbs to 85.38 points in non-conference home games (6,660 points in 78 home games).

Creighton is 101-5 all-time at CHI Health Center Omaha when scoring 80 or points and had won 90 straight non-conference home games since Dec. 7, 1991 when scoring 80+ points before falling 103-92 to No. 1 Gonzaga on Dec. 1.

Release, Rotation, Splash, Repeat

Creighton has made at least one three-pointer in 841 straight games since a 59-53 loss at Illinois State on Feb. 20, 1993. The streak is the nation's 17th-longest active streak.

Creighton's last win without making a three-point basket came on March 3, 1991 when the Jays went 0-for-2 from three-point range in a 71-66 win over Southern Illinois in the championship game of the MVC Tournament.

Below is a list of the nation's longest active three-point streaks.

Longest Active 3-Point Streaks (through 2/13)

Rk.	Streak	School	Next Game
1.	1,063	UNLV	2/16
2.	1,055	Vanderbilt	2/16
3.	1,045	Duke	2/16
4.	1,001	Arkansas	2/16
5.	1,000	Western Kentucky	2/14
6.	985	East Tennessee State	2/14
7.	975	Pacific	2/16
8.	963	Oakland	2/14
9.	953	Texas	2/16
10.	923	Princeton	2/15
11.	904	Marshall	2/14
12.	892	Baylor	2/16
13.	874	Gonzaga	2/14
14.	868	LIU-Brooklyn	2/14
15.	851	Cornell	2/15
16.	850	Mount St. Mary's	2/14
17.	***841***	***Creighton***	***2/17***
18.	839	Tennessee State	2/14
19.	835	East Carolina	2/17

McDermott Ranks Second On CU Wins List

Greg McDermott currently has 200 victories at Creighton, good for second place on CU's all-time wins list.

McDermott's .654 winning percentage is Creighton's best since **Arthur A. Schabinger's** .714 win rate more 80 years ago.

Below is a list of the most victorious Creighton coaches in program history.

Most Coaching Wins, Creighton History

Rk.	W-L	Name	Years
1.	327-176	Dana Altman	1994-2010
2.	***200-106***	***Greg McDermott***	***2010-Pres.***
3.	165-66	Arthur A. Schabinger	1922-35
4.	138-118	John J. "Red" McManus	1959-69
5.	130-64	Tom Apke	1974-81

Scoring In Bunches

Creighton scored 2,756 points and ranked 12th nationally with 83.5 points per contest last season.

The 2,756 points rank tied for fourth-most in program history for one season, and were 128 behind the 2,864 points that the 2016-17 team scored to establish the record.

This year's team has averaged 79.6 points per game to date.

Greg McDermott is 59-4 as a Division I head coach when his teams score 90 or more points, including a 53-4 mark on the Creighton sideline.

Creighton is 63-3 all-time when scoring 100 points or more, and had a streak of 36 straight wins when scoring triple-digits since a 1977 loss to North Texas State snapped in the Jan. 9 loss to Marquette (106-104).

CHI Health Center Omaha Dramatics

Creighton is 7-8 in games with a game-winning go-ahead score in the final 10 seconds at CHI Health Center Omaha, which opened in the fall of 2003.

Creighton's Go-Ahead Scores in Wins at CHI Health Center Omaha, Last 10 Seconds

Date	Opponent	Score	Player/Score	Time
11/26/05	Dayton	W 91-90*	Funk FG	:5.7
01/28/06	Wichita St.	W 57-55	Tolliver FG	:0.0
11/25/06	George Mason	W 58-56	Watts FT	:7.5
03/18/08	Rhode Island	W 74-73	Witter 3FG	:3.2
01/13/10	Southern Illinois	W 71-69	Young FG	:1.3
02/18/12	Long Beach St.	W 81-79	Young FG	:0.3
01/28/14	St. John's	W 63-60	McDermott 3FG	:2.8

**double-overtime*

Opponent Go-Ahead Scores in CU Losses at CHI Health Center Omaha, Last 10 Seconds

Date	Opponent	Score	Player/Score	Time
03/20/06	Miami (Fla.)	L 53-52	G. Diaz FT	:2.6
01/20/07	Southern Illinois	L 58-57	B. Mullins FG	:4.1
01/10/15	#19 Seton Hall	L 68-67	S. Gibbs 3FG	:2.2
02/16/15	#19 Butler	L 58-56	R. Jones FG	:1.9
03/07/15	Xavier	L 74-73	D. Davis FT's	:6.3
01/12/16	#12 Providence	L 50-48	K. Dunn FG	:0.0
02/22/17	Providence	L 68-66	K. Cartwright 3FG	:2.4
02/10/18	***#5 Xavier***	***L 71-72***	***Q. Goodin FT's***	***:0.3***

Top-20 Crowds

Here's a look at Creighton's top-20 home crowds all-time, which features five games from last year. This season's Gonzaga game ranks fifth on that list, and was the best-attended non-conference home game in program history.

Rank	Att.	Opponent	Date
1.	18,868	Providence	03/08/14
2.	18,859	Georgetown	01/25/14
3.	18,831	#1 Villanova	12/31/16
4.	18,797	#6 Villanova	02/16/14
5.	***18,759***	***#1 Gonzaga***	***12/01/18***
6.	18,742	Seton Hall	02/23/14
7.	18,735	Wichita State	02/11/12
8.	18,613	Wichita State	03/02/13
9.	18,525	Marquette	12/31/13
10.	18,518	Georgetown	01/27/18
11.	18,495	Marquette	02/17/18
12.	18,494	Illinois State	02/09/13
13.	18,458	Evansville	12/29/12
14.	18,436	Bradley	01/28/12
15.	18,323	DePaul	02/07/14
16.	18,321	#3 Villanova	02/24/18
17.	18,257	#5 Xavier	02/10/18
18.	18,191	DePaul	02/27/18
19.	18,160	Central Arkansas	11/14/14
20.	18,145	Marquette	01/21/17

BIG EAST Playing Big

Though the BIG EAST may not be considered of the traditional "Football 5" Conferences due to its lack of big time football, the performance of the league has been big time for a long time.

The league has owned a top-five RPI in the NCAA RPI rankings in every season since 2000-01, as seen below:

BIG EAST in Conference RPI Rankings

2018-19	***5th***
2017-18:	2nd
2016-17:	3rd
2015-16:	4th
2014-15:	3rd
2013-14:	4th
2012-13:	2nd
2011-12:	2nd
2010-11:	1st
2009-10:	3rd
2008-19:	4th
2007-08:	5th
2006-07:	5th
2005-06:	3rd
2004-05:	2nd
2003-04:	4th
2002-03:	5th
2001-02:	3rd
2000-01:	3rd

lear Bag Policy Now In Place

CHI Health Center Omaha has adopted new clear bag regulations for all arena events, including Creighton University men's home basketball games. Bags permitted under the policy include clear plastic, vinyl or PVC totes.

Additionally, small clutch-sized bags will also be allowed inside the arena after a proper security inspection. However, oversized bags or purses will no longer be allowed inside the premises.

After observing the success and ease of transition with arenas and venues across the state, MECA and Creighton University believe the updated policy to be the best safety practice for the thousands of fans who loyally attend each basketball game, and countless concert-goers who walk through the doors at CHI Health Center Omaha.

Here are the main bullet-points of the new bag policy.

- Clear plastic bags, measuring 12 inches tall, 12 inches long, and 6 inches wide.
- Small or clutch-sized purses or wallets, not exceeding 4.5 inches tall by 6.5 inches long.
- One-gallon, clear plastic freezer bags are permitted (Ziploc bag or similar).
- No large purses, bags, backpacks or fanny-packs will be allowed inside.
- MECA staff members are not allowed to hold bags during an event.
- Exceptions will be made for bags with medical necessity after appropriate inspection.

Ticket Information

Single-game tickets for the 2018-19 season went on sale on October 16th.

Fans can purchase single-game tickets at CHI Health Center Omaha Box Office, Ryan Athletic Center, by calling Ticketmaster or visiting **Ticketmaster.com**, and charging by phone at (800) 745-3000. Only upper bowl seats will be available for any regular-season game.

The Last Time It Happened...

CREIGHTON INDIVIDUALS

SCORING

Scored 25+ points - Martin Krampelj (25) at Seton Hall, 2/9/19
Scored 30+ points - Ty-Shon Alexander (36) vs. #16 Clemson, 11/21/18
Scored 35+ points - Ty-Shon Alexander (36) vs. #16 Clemson, 11/21/18
Scored 40+ points - Doug McDermott (45) vs. Providence, 3/8/14
Scored 45+ points - Doug McDermott (45) vs. Providence, 3/8/14
Scored 50+ points - Bob Portman (51) vs. Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 12/16/67
Two players had 20+ points - Ty-Shon Alexander (23) & Davion Mintz (21) vs. #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Three players had 20+ points - Doug McDermott (31), Antoine Young (22) & Josh Jones (21) vs. Davidson, 3/21/11
Two players had 25+ points - P'Allen Stinnett (30) & Booker Woodfox (29) vs. New Mexico, 11/16/08
Two players had 30+ points - Benoit Benjamin (45) & Vernon Moore (30), Indiana State, 1/19/85
Scored 20+ points in three straight games - Marcus Foster (3), Feb. 24-March 3, 2018
Scored 20+ points in four straight games - Marcus Foster (7), Jan. 16 - Feb. 10, 2018
Scored 20+ points in five straight games - Marcus Foster (7), Jan. 16 - Feb. 10, 2018
Scored 20+ points in six straight games - Marcus Foster (7), Jan. 16 - Feb. 10, 2018
Scored 20+ points in seven straight games - Marcus Foster (7), Jan. 16 - Feb. 10, 2018
Scored 20+ points in eight straight games - Doug McDermott (14), Jan. 25 - March 21, 2014
Scored 20+ points in 10 straight games - Doug McDermott (14), Jan. 25 - March 21, 2014
Scored 25+ points in five straight games - Doug McDermott (5), March 8 - 21, 2014
Scored 30+ points in two straight games - Doug McDermott (3), March 8 - 14, 2014
Scored 30+ points in three straight games - Doug McDermott (3), March 8 - 14, 2014
Scored 40+ points in two straight games - Benoit Benjamin (2), Jan. 17-19, 1985
20+ points, half - Marcus Foster (22) at Marquette, 3/3/18 (2nd half)
30+ points, half - Doug McDermott (31) at Bradley, 1/7/12 (2nd half)
Two players had 20+ points, same half - P'Allen Stinnett (21) & Booker Woodfox (23) vs. New Mexico, 11/16/08 (2nd half)
Scored in double figures in 15+ straight games - Marcus Foster (16), Jan. 9-March 8, 2018
Scored in double figures in 20+ straight games - Marcus Foster (33), Jan. 14, 2017 - Jan. 3, 2018
Scored in double figures in 25+ straight games - Marcus Foster (33), Jan. 14, 2017 - Jan. 3, 2018
Scored in double figures in 30+ straight games - Marcus Foster (33), Jan. 14, 2017 - Jan. 3, 2018
Scored in double figures in 35+ straight games - Doug McDermott (37), April 1, 2011 - Nov. 9, 2012
All five starters scored in double figures - Marcus Foster (18), Toby Hegner (15), Martin Krampelj (13), Davion Mintz (12), Khyri Thomas (11) vs. Providence, 12/31/17
5+ players scored in double figures - Ty-Shon Alexander (26), Davion Mintz (17), Marcus Zegarowski (11), Samson Froling (11), Mitch Ballock (10) at Georgetown, 1/21/19
6+ players scored in double figures - Marcus Foster (16), Mitch Ballock (13), Toby Hegner (13), Ty-Shon Alexander (11), Khyri Thomas (10), Tyler Clement (10) vs. USC Upstate, 12/20/17
7+ players scored in double figures - Cole Huff (20), Khyri Thomas (16), Marcus Foster (15), Maurice Watson Jr. (13), Isaiah Zierden (12), Zach Hanson (11), Justin Patton (10) vs. North Carolina State, 11/20/16
Five players with 15+ or more points - Doug McDermott (18), Jahenns Manigat (17), Gregory Echenique (15), Antoine Young (15), Ethan Wragge (15) at Southern Illinois, 2/14/12

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Double-double - Martin Krampelj (25 pts., 11 reb.) at Seton Hall, 2/9/19
Triple-double - Benoit Benjamin (29 pts., 12 reb., 12 blk.) at Bradley, 2/2/85
Double-double by a freshman - Justin Patton (11 pts., 11 reb.) at DePaul, 2/11/17
20-point, 10-assist game - Maurice Watson Jr. (21 pts., 10 ast.) vs. Seton Hall, 12/28/16
20-point, 10-rebound game - Martin Krampelj (25 pts., 11 reb.) at Seton Hall, 2/9/19
30-point, 10-rebound game - Doug McDermott (30 pts., 12 reb.) vs. Louisiana, 3/21/14
20+ points, 20+ rebound game - Bob Harstad (24 pts., 20 reb.) at Southern Illinois, 1/23/89
Back-to-back 20-point, 10-rebound games - Doug McDermott, March 1 - 4, 2014
Double-double in points and assists - Maurice Watson Jr. (11 pts., 14 ast.) at Providence, 1/7/17
Double-double in points and blocks - Benoit Benjamin (29 pts., 12 blk.) at Bradley, 2/2/85
Double-double in points and steals - Never
Double-double in 2+ consecutive games - Martin Krampelj (2), Feb. 6-9, 2019
Double-double in 3+ consecutive games - Martin Krampelj (3), Jan. 3-10, 2018
Double-double in 5+ consecutive games - Benoit Benjamin (28), March 15, 1984 - Feb. 16, 1985
Two players record double-doubles - Martin Krampelj (10 pts., 11 reb.) & Ronnie Harrell Jr. (12 pts., 11 reb.) vs. Nebraska, 12/9/17

FIELD GOALS

Made 15+ FG in a game - Doug McDermott (17) vs. Providence, 3/8/14
Made 18+ FG in a game - Doug McDermott (18) at Bradley, 1/7/12
Attempted 20+ FG in a game - Ty-Shon Alexander (20) vs. Villanova, 1/13/19
Attempted 25+ FG in a game - Marcus Foster (25) vs. #5 Xavier, 2/10/18

THREE-POINTERS

Made 5+ 3-pointers in a game - Ty-Shon Alexander (6) at Georgetown, 1/21/19
Made 6+ 3-pointers in a game - Ty-Shon Alexander (6) at Georgetown, 1/21/19
Made 7+ 3-pointers in a game - Mitch Ballock (7) at #24 Nebraska, 12/8/18
Made 8+ 3-pointers in a game - Isaiah Zierden (8) at DePaul, 1/17/16
Made 9+ 3-pointers in a game - Ethan Wragge (9) at #4 Villanova, 1/20/14
Attempted 10+ 3-pointers in a game - Ty-Shon Alexander (10) vs. St. John's, 1/30/19
Attempted 15+ 3-pointers in a game - Ty-Shon Alexander (15) vs. Villanova, 1/13/19
Made a 3-pointer in 10+ straight games - Ty-Shon Alexander (28), Feb. 27, 2018 - Present
Made a 3-pointer in 15+ straight games - Ty-Shon Alexander (28), Feb. 27, 2018 - Present
Made a 3-pointer in 20+ straight games - Ty-Shon Alexander (28), Feb. 27, 2018 - Present
Made a 3-pointer in 25+ straight games - Ty-Shon Alexander (28), Feb. 27, 2018 - Present
Made two 3-pointers in 10+ straight games - Ethan Wragge (16), Nov. 28, 2013 - Jan. 25, 2014
Made 5+ 3-pointers in 3+ straight games - Kyle Korver (4), Nov. 17-26, 2002
Made 5+ 3-pointers in 4+ straight games - Kyle Korver (4), Nov. 17-26, 2002

FREE THROWS

Made 10+ FT in a game - Martin Krampelj (13) vs. #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Made 15+ FT in a game - Nate Funk (15) vs. Dayton, 11/26/05
Attempted 15+ FT in a game - Austin Chatman (16) vs. South Dakota, 12/9/14
Attempted 20+ FT in a game - Bob Harstad (20) vs. Morgan State, 11/22/89

REBOUNDS

10+ rebounds - Ty-Shon Alexander (10) at Xavier, 2/13/19 (OT)
15+ rebounds - Ronnie Harrell Jr. (15) vs. #23 UCLA, 11/20/17
20+ rebounds - Bob Harstad (20) at Southern Illinois, 1/23/89
25+ rebounds - Paul Silas (27) vs. Oklahoma City, 3/9/64
30+ rebounds - Paul Silas (36) vs. Marquette, 1/23/64
35+ rebounds - Paul Silas (36) vs. Marquette, 1/23/64
10+ rebounds in three consecutive games - Martin Krampelj (3), Jan. 3-10, 2018
10+ rebounds in four consecutive games - Gregory Echenique (4), Jan. 7-15, 2012
Two players had 10+ rebounds - Martin Krampelj (10) and Ronnie Harrell Jr. (10) at #23 Seton Hall, 12/28/17

ASSISTS

10+ assists - Maurice Watson Jr. (14) at Providence, 1/7/17
12+ assists - Maurice Watson Jr. (14) at Providence, 1/7/17
15+ assists - Ralph Bobik (17) vs. Bradley, 1/22/74
8+ assists in three consecutive games - Maurice Watson Jr. (5), Nov. 29 - Dec. 17, 2016
10+ assists in two consecutive games - Maurice Watson Jr. (2), Dec. 9-17, 2016

BLOCKS

5+ blocks - Jacob Epperson (5) vs. Providence, 3/8/18
6+ blocks - Gregory Echenique (6) vs. Wichita State, 3/10/13
7+ blocks - Gregory Echenique (7) at Missouri State, 1/22/11
8+ blocks - Doug Swenson (8) at UMKC, 11/18/98
9+ blocks - Benoit Benjamin (12) at Bradley, 2/2/85
10+ blocks - Benoit Benjamin (12) at Bradley, 2/2/85

STEALS

6+ steals - P'Allen Stinnett (7) vs. Southern, 12/15/08
7+ steals - P'Allen Stinnett (7) vs. Southern, 12/15/08
8+ steals - Latrell Wrightsell (8) vs. Drake, 3/2/91
9+ steals - Michael Johnson (9) vs. Saint Joseph's, 12/14/81

MINUTES

Played every minute -Davion Mintz (45) at #14 Villanova (OT), 2/6/19
Played over 40 minutes - Mitch Ballock (43) & Ty-Shon Alexander (42) at Xavier, 2/13/19 (OT)

FOULS

Coach/Bench technical foul - Bench (Greg McDermott) at #24 Nebraska, 12/8/18
Player technical foul - Davion Mintz at St. John's, 1/16/19
Player ejection - Grant Gibbs vs. Nebraska, 12/8/13
Two players fouled out - Martin Krampelj & Toby Hegner at #10 Xavier, 1/13/18
Three players fouled out - Tyler McKinney, Dane Watts & Anthony Tolliver at Indiana State, 1/12/05

CREIGHTON TEAM

Scored 15 or less points in a half- at #4 Villanova (14), 1/25/15 (1st)
Scored 50+ points in a half - at Georgetown (50), 1/21/19 (2nd)
Scored 55+ points in a half - vs. Coe (60), 12/20/18 (1st)
Scored 60+ points in a half -vs. Coe (60), 12/20/18 (1st)
Scored 90+ points - at Georgetown (91), 1/21/19
Scored 90+ points (League) - at Georgetown (91), 1/21/19
Scored 100+ points - vs. #21 Marquette (104), 1/9/19 (OT)
Scored 100+ points (League) - vs. #21 Marquette (104), 1/9/19 (OT)
Scored 110+ points - vs. Coe (110), 12/20/18
Scored 110+ points (League) - vs. Bradley (111), 3/1/08
Scored 120+ points - at Miami (Fla.) (124), 2/10/64
Scored less than 50 points - vs. #12 Providence (48), 1/12/16
Scored 100 points in two consecutive games - 103 vs. Washington State on 11/18/16 and 112 vs. North Carolina State on 11/20/16
Scored 100 points in consecutive league games - Never
Scored 100 points in 3+ consecutive games - Never
Won game by 50 points or more - vs. Coe (110-60), 12/20/18
Made 40 FG - vs Coe (42), 12/20/18
Attempted 75 FGA's - vs. Truman State (79), 1/14/17
Shot 65%+ from the field - .702 vs. Wichita State (33-47), 3/2/13
Game decided by one point - vs. #5 Xavier (L 72-71), 2/10/18
Two consecutive games decided by one point - at DePaul (W 76-75) on 2/7/18 and vs. #5 Xavier (L 72-71) on 2/10/18
Three consecutive games decided by one point - vs. Boston College (W, 62-61) on 12/28/74, vs. Wake Forest (L, 70-69) on 12/30/74 and at Drake (W, 71-70) on 1/2/75
Shot 90% or better from FT line - 1.000 vs. Xavier (13-13), 2/3/19
Shot 100% from FT line - 1.000 vs. Xavier (13-13), 2/3/19
Shot 50% or less from FT line - .500 vs. Coe (4-8), 12/20/18
Made 30 FT - vs. Davidson (36), 3/21/11
Attempted 40 FT - vs. North Texas (40), 12/21/15
Attempted five or less FT -at St. John's (4), 1/16/19
Won an overtime game - vs. #3 Villanova (W, 89-83, OT), 2/24/18
Lost an overtime game - at Xavier (L 64-61, OT), 2/13/19
Played two overtimes - vs. South Dakota (W, 91-88, 2 OT), 12/9/14
Played three overtimes - vs. #13 DePaul (L, 85-82), 2/1/78
Played consecutive games that went to OT - vs. South Dakota (W 91-88, 2 OT), 12/9/14 & vs. Saint Mary's (L 67-71, OT), 12/13/14
Scored 75+ bench points - vs. Bradley (77), 3/1/08
Made GW shot with no time left - Booker Woodfox vs. Wichita State, 3/6/09 (W, 63-62)
Won rebounds by 20+ -: vs. UMKC (39-16), 12/27/18
Lost rebounds by 20+ - vs. Seton Hall (45-25), 3/10/16
Did not make a three-pointer - at Illinois State (0-for-5), 2/20/93
Team made 15+ three-pointers - vs. #21 Marquette (17), 1/9/19 (OT)
Team made 20+ three-pointers - vs. Coe (22), 12/20/18
Blocked 10+ shots - vs. Wichita State (10), 2/17/02
10+ blocks and 10+ three-pointers in same game - vs. Wichita State (10 blocks, 10 3FG's), 2/17/02
Shot 75%+ in a half - at Southern Illinois (.750, 15-20, 1st) and (.800, 16-20, 2nd), 2/14/12
25+ assists - vs. Coe (29 assists on 42 FG), 12/20/18
15+ steals - vs. Tulsa (17), 12/19/12
Overcame 15 pt. deficit to win - Trailed 42-24 vs. #18 Oklahoma and won, 65-63 on 11/19/14
Wasted 15 pt. lead in loss - Led 51-35 vs. Marquette on lost 90-86 on 2/17/18
Beat a top-5 team - vs. #3 Villanova (W 89-83, OT), 2/24/18
Beat a top-10 team - vs. #3 Villanova (W 89-83, OT), 2/24/18
Beat a top-25 team - vs. #16 Clemson (W 87-82), 11/21/18
Beat a top-25 team on road - at #20 Northwestern (W 92-88), 11/15/17
Won the Conference Tournament - 2012-13 (MVC)
Won an in-season tournament - Cayman Islands Classic, 2018

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL

Scored 50+ points - Markus Howard (53), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Scored 40+ points - Markus Howard (53), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Scored 35+ points - Markus Howard (53), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Scored 30+ points - Markus Howard (53), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Had 20+ points in a half - Markus Howard (20), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (2nd) (had 34 after half if you include his 14 in overtime)
Three players had 20+ points - Zach Norvell Jr. (28), Brandon Clarke (27), Rui Hachimura (22), #1 Gonzaga, 12/1/18
Grabbed 20+ rebounds - Mac Koshwal (22), DePaul, 12/23/08
Grabbed 15+ rebounds - Jeromy Rodriguez (15), East Tennessee State, 11/11/18
Had a triple-double - Troy Taylor (10 pts., 10 reb., 10 ast.), Evansville, 12/29/12
Had 20+ points and 10+ rebounds - Jessie Govan (22 pts., 12 reb.), Georgetown, 1/21/19
Had 30+ points and 10+ rebounds - Danny Moore (36 pts., 12 reb.), Missouri State, 2/15/97
Had 20+ points and 20+ rebounds - Not since at least 1980-81
Made 6+ 3-pointers - Markus Howard (10), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Made 7+ 3-pointers - Markus Howard (10), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Made 8+ 3-pointers - Markus Howard (10), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Made 9+ 3-pointers - Markus Howard (10), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Made 10+ 3-pointers - Markus Howard (10), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Attempted 10+ three-point field goals - Naji Marshall (11), Xavier, 2/13/19 (OT)
Attempted 15+ three-point field goals - Zach Norvell Jr. (17), #1 Gonzaga, 12/1/18
Made 12+ free throws - Markus Howard (13), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Made 15+ free throws - Khadeen Carrington (18), Seton Hall, 2/15/17
Had 15+ free throw attempts - Markus Howard (15), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Had 20+ free throw attempts - Khadeen Carrington (22), Seton Hall, 2/15/17
Had 20+ points and 10+ assists - Manny Harris (20 pts., 11 ast.), #15 Michigan, 11/26/09
Had 10+ assists - James Akinjo (11), Georgetown, 1/21/19
Had 15+ assists - Anthony Manuel (15), Bradley, 3/9/88
Had 6+ steals - Shamorie Ponds (6), St. John's, 1/30/19
Had 7+ steals - Bryan Mullins (8), Southern Illinois, 2/11/06
Had 8+ steals - Bryan Mullins (8), Southern Illinois, 2/11/06
Had 5+ blocks - Brandon Gilbeck (7), Western Illinois, 11/6/18
Had 6+ blocks - Brandon Gilbeck (7), Western Illinois, 11/6/18
Had 7+ blocks - Brandon Gilbeck (7), Western Illinois, 11/6/18
Played an entire game - Trevon Bluiett (40), Xavier, 2/4/17
Had 9+ turnovers - Jeremy Robinson (9), Chicago State, 11/13/11
Had 10+ turnovers - Marque Carrington (10), North Carolina A&T, 11/18/01
Made 12+ field goals - Markus Howard (15), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Made 15+ field goals - Markus Howard (15), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Attempted 20+ field goals - Naji Marshall (22), Xavier, 2/13/19 (OT)
Attempted 25+ field goals - Markus Howard (26), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Coach/Bench technical foul - Coach (Wojciechowski), #21 Marquette, 1/9/19 (OT)
Coach ejection - - Chris Mullin, St. John's, 2/28/16
Player technical foul - Shamorie Ponds, St. John's, 1/16/19
Player ejection - Nick Billingsley (Flagrant 2 foul), UTSA, 11/17/15

OPPONENT TEAM

Scored 10 or less points in a half- Bradley (10), 3/6/84 (2nd half)
Scored 15 or less points in a half- Bemidji State (12), 2/13/18 (2nd)
Scored 50+ points in a half - Villnova (52), 1/13/19 (2nd)
Scored 55+ points in a half - #1 Gonzaga (62), 12/1/18 (2nd)
Scored 60+ points in a half - - #1 Gonzaga (62), 12/1/18 (2nd)
Scored less than 40 points -Maryland Eastern Shore (36), 12/15/17
Scored less than 50 points - Bemidji State (46), 2/13/18
Scored less than 50 points (League) - Marquette (49), 12/31/13
Scored 90+ points - Villanova (90), 1/13/19
Scored 90+ points (League) - Villanova (90), 1/13/19
Scored 100+ points - #21 Marquette (106), 1/9/19 (OT)
Scored 100+ points (League) - #21 Marquette (106), 1/9/19 (OT)
Won game by 50 points or more - Illinois (66, 96-30), 1/15/49
Won game by 40 points or more - Iowa State (44, 107-63), 12/1/93
Won by 30+ points - vs. #23 Baylor (30, 85-55), 3/23/14
Shot 75%+ in a half - at #25 Georgetown (.750, 15-20), 1/3/15 (2nd)
Shot 65%+ from the field - #16 Villanova (.680, 34-50), 1/2/16
Shot 25% or less from the field - Maryland Eastern Shore (.233, 13-55), 12/15/17
Made 35 FG - #1 Gonzaga (35), 12/1/18
Attempted 75 FGA's - USC Upstate (75), 12/20/17
Made 30 FT - at George Mason (31), 12/12/09
Attempted 40 FT - vs. Massachusetts (40), 11/25/15
Attempted five or less FT - St. John's (4-4), 1/30/19
Shot 95%+ from FT line - St. John's (4-4), 1/30/19
Shot 100% from FT line - St. John's (4-4), 1/30/19
Did not make a free-throw - North Carolina Central (0-for-3) on 11/23/14
Did not make a three-pointer - Illinois State (0-for-8) on 12/12/99
Team made 15+ three-pointers - #21 Marquette (16-for-28) on 1/9/19 (OT)
Had 0 Offensive Rebounds: Coe, 12/20/18
30+ turnovers - Arkansas-Pine Bluff (30), 11/20/08
Blocked 10+ shots - #3 Oklahoma (11), 12/19/15
10+ blocks and 10+ three-pointers in same game - Fresno State (10 blocks, 13 3FG's), 12/16/06
25+ assists - Wichita State (25), 2/6/99
15+ steals - Baylor (18), 12/4/99
Made GW shot with no time left - Kris Dunn, #12 Providence, 1/12/16 (PC wins 50-48)

Miscellaneous Statistics

Bench Scoring

Opponent	CU	Opp.	Diff.	W/L
Western Illinois	30	4	+26	W
East Tennessee State	16	22	(-6)	W
Ohio State	21	36	(-15)	L
Boise State	41	10	+31	W
Georgia State	28	17	+11	W
#16 Clemson	25	13	+12	W
Montana	27	12	+15	W
#1 Gonzaga	24	5	+19	L
#24 Nebraska	12	7	+5	L
Green Bay	36	25	+11	W
Oklahoma	17	32	(-15)	L
Coe	63	25	+38	W
UMKC	37	15	+22	W
Providence	20	16	+4	W
Butler	17	24	(-7)	L
#21 Marquette	24	15	+9	L
Villanova	10	7	+3	L
St. John's	4	2	+2	L
Georgetown	18	31	(-13)	W
Butler	6	18	(-12)	W
St. John's	16	16	--	L
Xavier	17	15	+2	W
#14 Villanova	11	7	+4	L
Seton Hall	14	6	+8	L
Xavier	11	9	+2	L
Seton Hall				
DePaul				
Georgetown				
2018-19 TOTAL	**545**	**389**	**+156**	
2017-18 TOTAL	**806**	**577**	**+229**	
2016-17 TOTAL	**706**	**620**	**+86**	
2015-16 TOTAL	**925**	**682**	**+243**	
2014-15 TOTAL	**898**	**563**	**+335**	
2013-14 TOTAL	**744**	**506**	**+238**	
2012-13 TOTAL	**712**	**578**	**+134**	
2011-12 TOTAL	**730**	**635**	**+95**	
2010-11 TOTAL	**726**	**680**	**+46**	
2009-10 TOTAL	**871**	**694**	**+177**	
2008-09 TOTAL	**923**	**559**	**+364**	
2007-08 TOTAL	**1,218**	**651**	**+567**	
2006-07 TOTAL	**356**	**473**	**(-117)**	
2005-06 TOTAL	**445**	**423**	**+22**	
2004-05 TOTAL	**800**	**595**	**+205**	
2003-04 TOTAL	**725**	**597**	**+128**	

Points In The Paint

Opponent	CU	Opp.	Diff.	W/L
Western Illinois	32	22	+10	W
East Tennessee State	30	34	(-4)	W
Ohio State	22	28	(-6)	L
Boise State	40	50	(-10)	W
Georgia State	38	38	--	W
#16 Clemson	38	36	+2	W
Montana	30	34	(-4)	W
#1 Gonzaga	38	44	(-6)	L
#24 Nebraska	26	26	--	L
Green Bay	30	24	+6	W
Oklahoma	42	44	(-2)	L
Coe	38	10	+28	W
UMKC	46	34	+12	W
Providence	22	22	--	W
Butler	28	40	(-12)	L
#21 Marquette	20	26	(-6)	L
Villanova	26	36	(-10)	L
St. John's	30	40	(-10)	L
Georgetown	32	34	(-2)	W
Butler	40	32	+8	W
St. John's	32	28	+4	L
Xavier	36	26	+10	W
#14 Villanova	32	18	+14	L
Seton Hall	22	22	--	L
Xavier	28	34	(-6)	L
Seton Hall				
DePaul				
Georgetown				
2018-19 TOTAL	**798**	**782**	**+16**	
2017-18 TOTAL	**1,162**	**1,022**	**+140**	
2016-17 TOTAL	**1,292**	**1,046**	**+246**	
2015-16 TOTAL	**1,182**	**1,014**	**+168**	
2014-15 TOTAL	**829**	**746**	**+83**	
2013-14 TOTAL	**1,066**	**940**	**+126**	
2012-13 TOTAL	**1,102**	**928**	**+174**	
2011-12 TOTAL	**1,190**	**984**	**+206**	
2010-11 TOTAL	**1,070**	**1,064**	**+6**	
2009-10 TOTAL	**880**	**898**	**(-18)**	
2008-09 TOTAL	**837**	**902**	**(-65)**	
2007-08 TOTAL	**854**	**823**	**+31**	
2006-07 TOTAL	**808**	**724**	**+84**	
2005-06 TOTAL	**751**	**680**	**+71**	
2004-05 TOTAL	**792**	**969**	**(-177)**	
2003-04 TOTAL	**767**	**803**	**(-36)**	

Points Off Turnovers

Opponent	CU	Opp.	Diff.	W/L
Western Illinois	11	10	+1	W
East Tennessee State	19	18	+1	W
Ohio State	20	16	+4	L
Boise State	18	10	+8	W
Georgia State	26	13	+13	W
#16 Clemson	15	17	(-2)	W
Montana	29	11	+18	W
#1 Gonzaga	6	14	(-8)	L
#24 Nebraska	5	17	(-12)	L
Green Bay	20	7	+13	W
Oklahoma	18	14	+4	L
Coe	16	16	--	W
UMKC	12	14	(-2)	W
Providence	7	15	(-8)	W
Butler	11	25	(-14)	L
#21 Marquette	17	11	+6	L
Villanova	8	17	(-9)	L
St. John's	9	17	(-8)	L
Georgetown	6	9	(-3)	W
Butler	10	21	(-11)	W
St. John's	19	20	(-1)	L
Xavier	15	14	+1	W
#14 Villanova	12	14	(-2)	L
Seton Hall	8	7	+1	L
Xavier	7	15	(-8)	L
Seton Hall				
DePaul				
Georgetown				
2018-19 TOTAL	**344**	**362**	**(-18)**	
2017-18 TOTAL	**490**	**421**	**+69**	
2016-17 TOTAL	**585**	**446**	**+139**	
2015-16 TOTAL	**486**	**411**	**+75**	
2014-15 TOTAL	**373**	**435**	**(-62)**	
2013-14 TOTAL	**421**	**371**	**+50**	
2012-13 TOTAL	**460**	**434**	**+26**	
2011-12 TOTAL	**452**	**457**	**(-5)**	
2010-11 TOTAL	**415**	**509**	**(-94)**	
2009-10 TOTAL	**432**	**455**	**(-23)**	
2008-09 TOTAL	**653**	**410**	**+243**	
2007-08 TOTAL	**585**	**429**	**+156**	
2006-07 TOTAL	**502**	**385**	**+117**	
2005-06 TOTAL	**446**	**398**	**+48**	
2004-05 TOTAL	**542**	**440**	**+102**	
2003-04 TOTAL	**448**	**379**	**+69**	

2nd-Chance Points

Opponent	CU	Opp.	Diff.	W/L
Western Illinois	11	9	+2	W
East Tennessee State	4	16	(-12)	W
Ohio State	2	12	(-10)	L
Boise State	3	17	(-14)	W
Georgia State	15	17	(-2)	W
#16 Clemson	7	12	(-5)	W
Montana	16	6	+10	W
#1 Gonzaga	9	14	(-5)	L
#24 Nebraska	17	19	(-2)	L
Green Bay	7	8	(-1)	W
Oklahoma	8	6	+2	L
Coe	21	0	+21	W
UMKC	7	1	+6	W
Providence	8	7	+1	W
Butler	13	13	--	L
#21 Marquette	7	11	(-4)	L
Villanova	10	10	--	L
St. John's	2	11	(-9)	L
Georgetown	9	9	--	W
Butler	3	4	(-1)	W
St. John's	7	9	(-2)	L
Xavier	9	8	+1	W
#14 Villanova	4	9	(-5)	L
Seton Hall	17	10	+7	L
Xavier	13	11	+2	L
Seton Hall				
DePaul				
Georgetown				
2018-19 TOTAL	**229**	**249**	**(-20)**	
2017-18 TOTAL	**283**	**333**	**(-50)**	
2016-17 TOTAL	**342**	**362**	**(-20)**	
2015-16 TOTAL	**351**	**343**	**+8**	
2014-15 TOTAL	**333**	**342**	**(-9)**	
2013-14 TOTAL	**365**	**334**	**+31**	
2012-13 TOTAL	**325**	**329**	**(-4)**	
2011-12 TOTAL	**396**	**304**	**+92**	
2010-11 TOTAL	**378**	**369**	**+9**	
2009-10 TOTAL	**354**	**316**	**+38**	
2008-09 TOTAL	**340**	**377**	**(-37)**	
2007-08 TOTAL	**349**	**361**	**(-12)**	
2006-07 TOTAL	**304**	**305**	**(-1)**	
2005-06 TOTAL	**307**	**294**	**+13**	
2004-05 TOTAL	**340**	**374**	**(-34)**	
2003-04 TOTAL	**285**	**265**	**+20**	

Greg McDermott's Situational Records As A Division I Head Coach

Category	Overall	2018-19 Only	Creighton	Iowa State	Northern Iowa
Record	349-237	13-12	200-106	59-68	90-63
Home	227-71	8-5	124-31	48-24	55-16
Away	80-134	2-7	47-59	9-36	24-39
Neutral	42-32	3-0	29-16	2-8	11-8
vs. BIG EAST Teams (at time of game)	57-57	4-8	57-56	0-0	0-1
Home	30-20	2-3	30-20	0-0	0-0
Away	21-31	2-5	21-31	0-0	0-0
Neutral	6-6	0-0	6-5	0-0	0-1
BIG EAST Tournament	5-5	0-0	5-5	0-0	0-0
Non-Conference games	194-82	9-4	112-38	41-22	41-22
Home	129-15	6-2	72-6	34-6	23-3
Away	23-35	0-2	11-16	5-8	7-11
Neutral	42-32	3-0	29-16	2-8	11-8
Versus AP ranked opponents	21-52	1-4	14-30	1-19	6-3
Home	14-20	0-2	8-11	0-9	6-0
Away	5-23	0-2	4-13	1-9	0-1
Neutral	2-9	1-0	2-6	0-1	0-2
Single-Overtime games	14-11	0-3	5-5	3-3	6-3
Double-Overtime games	3-2	0-0	1-0	1-1	1-1
Leading at halftime	282-60	11-3	166-30	43-18	73-12
Tied at halftime	7-13	1-0	3-3	2-5	2-5
Trailing at halftime	60-164	1-9	31-73	14-45	15-46
Final margin 3 points or less	41-47	0-2	19-24	10-8	12-15
Final margin 10 points or less	145-138	3-5	69-64	30-33	46-41
Games in November	80-20	6-1	50-8	19-6	11-6
Games in December	86-40	4-3	46-18	16-11	24-11
Games in January	87-68	2-5	48-29	14-18	25-21
Games in February	64-69	1-3	33-29	8-23	23-17
Games in March	32-39	0-0	23-21	2-10	7-8
Games in April	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0
CBI Games	4-2	0-0	4-2	0-0	0-0
NIT Games	2-1	0-0	2-1	0-0	0-0
NCAA Games	3-8	0-0	3-5	0-0	0-3
Team scores 49 points or less	1-15	0-0	0-2	0-8	1-5
Team scores 50-59 points	17-66	0-2	4-26	8-21	5-19
Team scores 60-69 points	72-99	0-5	27-42	17-31	28-26
Team scores 70-79 points	106-41	5-3	58-23	20-6	28-12
Team scores 80-89 points	94-12	3-0	58-9	10-2	26-1
Team scores 90-99 points	38-3	4-1	32-3	4-0	2-0
Team scores 100+ points	21-1	1-1	21-1	0-0	0-0
Team allows 49 points or less	31-1	0-0	11-0	8-0	12-1
Team allows 50-59 points	83-13	3-0	39-4	24-2	20-7
Team allows 60-69 points	133-74	6-4	81-32	18-23	34-19
Team allows 70-79 points	77-78	1-0	49-31	7-25	21-22
Team allows 80-89 points	22-55	3-4	17-25	2-17	3-13
Team allows 90-99 points	3-13	0-2	3-11	0-1	0-1
Team allows 100+ points	0-3	0-2	0-3	0-0	0-0
Team outrebounds opponent	214-64	8-2	139-30	37-17	48-17
Team shoots 50% or better	178-17	9-1	124-10	15-1	39-6
Team shoots less than 50%	171-220	4-11	76-96	44-67	51-57
Team holds opponent to less than 50%	324-157	10-5	182-66	57-52	85-39
Team holds opponent to less than 40%	161-34	5-2	84-16	40-10	37-8
Team holds opponent to less than 30%	13-2	0-0	5-1	5-0	3-1

Game-by-Game Comparisons

Date	Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Tot FG	FG Pct	FG (1st)	FG (2nd)	3-Pointers	3FG Pct
11/06	**WESTERN ILLINOIS**	**43/41**	**35/26**	**78/67**	**+11**	**29-63/25-69**	**.460/.362**	**16-32/14-35**	**13-31/11-34**	**11-23/9-29**	**.478/.310**
11/11	**EAST TENNESSEE STATE**	**31/31**	**44/38**	**75/69**	**+6**	**26-48/29-67**	**.542/.433**	**11-24/12-28**	**15-24/17-39**	**9-15/8-26**	**.600/.308**
11/15	**OHIO STATE**	**25/37**	**35/32**	**60/69**	**(-9)**	**23-52/26-55**	**.442/.473**	**9-21/14-30**	**14-31/12-25**	**9-25/10-21**	**.360/.476**
11/19	Boise State	46/41	48/41	94/82	+12	33-57/32-62	.579/.516	16-27/18-32	17-30/14-30	12-22/4-15	.545/.267
11/20	Georgia State	52/24	41/44	93/68	+25	36-66/24-61	.545/.393	20-33/8-27	16-33/16-34	14-34/4-19	.438/.211
11/21	#16 Clemson	45/35	42/47	87/82	+5	29-52/31-58	.558/.534	17-29/15-29	12-23/16-29	10-26/5-19	.385/.263
11/28	**MONTANA**	**49/40**	**49/32**	**98/72**	**+26**	**32-53/26-47**	**.604/.553**	**16-24/14-29**	**16-29/12-18**	**13-24/8-17**	**.542/.471**
12/01	**#1 GONZAGA**	**48/41**	**44/62**	**92/103**	**(-11)**	**36-74/35-67**	**.486/.522**	**17-36/17-32**	**19-38/18-35**	**14-34/11-29**	**.412/.379**
12/08	#24 Nebraska	34/47	41/47	75/94	(-19)	26-60/32-60	.433/.533	10-28/18-35	16-32/14-25	11-27/14-27	.407/.519
12/14	**GREEN BAY**	**44/34**	**42/31**	**86/65**	**+21**	**31-65/21-60**	**.477/.350**	**16-32/11-27**	**15-33/10-33**	**14-33/5-22**	**.424/.227**
12/18	Oklahoma	33/47	37/36	70/83	(-13)	29-63/30-58	.460/.517	15-32/16-27	14-31/14-31	7-30/5-17	.233/.294
12/20	**COE**	**60/31**	**50/29**	**110/60**	**+50**	**42-65/21-55**	**.646/.382**	**24-36/11-29**	**18-29/10-26**	**22-37/16-36**	**.595/.444**
12/27	**UMKC**	**42/24**	**47/29**	**89/53**	**+36**	**34-55/22-53**	**.618/.415**	**15-26/10-23**	**19-29/12-30**	**10-20/4-19**	**.500/.211**
12/31	Providence	34/31	45/37	79/68	+11	25-56/24-59	.446/.407	12-31/10-26	13-25/14-33	13-29/7-21	.448/.333
01/05	Butler	29/48	40/36	69/84	(-15)	23-51/31-61	.451/.508	11-26/18-31	12-25/13-30	7-27/11-30	.259/.367
01/09	**#21 MARQUETTE**	**45/39**	**40/46**	**104/106 (OT)**	**(-2)**	**33-65/33-59**	**.508/.559**	**15-27/12-23**	**12-26/16-30**	**17-33/16-28**	**.515/.571**
01/13	**VILLANOVA**	**42/38**	**36/52**	**78/90**	**(-12)**	**28-62/31-58**	**.452/.534**	**16-32/15-30**	**12-30/16-28**	**14-35/12-27**	**.400/.444**
01/16	St. John's	34/39	32/42	66/81	(-15)	26-60/31-65	.433/.477	14-28/16-34	12-32/15-31	11-35/7-16	.314/.438
01/21	Georgetown	41/42	50/45	91/87	+4	30-63/32-65	.476/.492	16-32/14-30	14-31/18-35	13-29/12-27	.448/.444
01/25	**BUTLER**	**40/34**	**35/27**	**75/61**	**+14**	**27-54/23-58**	**.500/.397**	**15-27/15-32**	**12-27/8-26**	**7-23/5-22**	**.304/.227**
01/30	**ST. JOHN'S**	**34/44**	**33/39**	**67/83**	**(-16)**	**25-60/33-57**	**.417/.579**	**12-31/18-34**	**13-29/15-23**	**9-34/13-31**	**.265/.419**
02/03	**XAVIER**	**41/26**	**35/28**	**76/54**	**+22**	**28-48/21-49**	**.583/.429**	**16-27/10-22**	**12-21/11-27**	**7-15/7-24**	**.467/.292**
02/06	#14 Villanova	24/25	25/24	59/66 (OT)	(-7)	24-53/21-56	.453/.375	10-24/9-26	10-20/8-21	5-17/10-34	.294/.294
02/09	Seton Hall	29/31	29/32	58/63	(-5)	20-66/20-60	.303/.333	10-35/11-32	10-31/9-28	8-28/7-25	.286/.280
02/13	Xavier	30/36	29/23	61/64 (OT)	(-3)	23-64/26-64	.359/.406	10-28/16-32	12-30/8-27	9-29/8-26	.310/.308
02/17	**SETON HALL**										
02/20	DePaul										
02/23	**GEORGETOWN**										

*Statistics listed as Creighton/Opponent; Home games in **BOLD CAPS***

Date	Opponent	Free Throws	FT %	Off Reb	Def Reb	Reb	Mar	Assists	TOvers	Blocks	Steals	Fouls
11/06	**WESTERN ILLINOIS**	**9-20/8-9**	**.450/.889**	**11/10**	**35/30**	**46/40**	**+6**	**14/10**	**12/11**	**2/8**	**8/7**	**12/18**
11/11	**EAST TENNESSEE STATE**	**14-16/3-3**	**.875/1.000**	**3/19**	**19/21**	**22/40**	**(-18)**	**12/13**	**16/19**	**3/2**	**6/9**	**11/23**
11/15	**OHIO STATE**	**5-9/7-12**	**.556/.583**	**10/11**	**19/23**	**29/34**	**(-5)**	**10/15**	**14/13**	**4/2**	**4/4**	**19/18**
11/19	Boise State	16-22/14-22	.727/.636	6/9	26/21	32/30	+2	23/8	13/11	1/3	4/6	18/20
11/20	Georgia State	7-13/16-27	.538/.593	10/16	28/24	38/40	(-2)	22/8	15/18	6/3	6/6	21/16
11/21	#16 Clemson	19-25/15-22	.760/.682	4/8	23/23	27/31	(-4)	13/11	16/19	2/2	7/2	19/22
11/28	**MONTANA**	**21-30/12-22**	**.700/.545**	**12/5**	**22/15**	**34/20**	**+14**	**17/13**	**12/14**	**1/3**	**6/8**	**19/24**
12/01	**#1 GONZAGA**	**6-10/22-27**	**.600/.815**	**11/12**	**22/29**	**33/41**	**(-8)**	**15/18**	**8/8**	**2/3**	**2/7**	**20/13**
12/08	#24 Nebraska	12-21/16-20	.571/.800	13/11	18/20	31/35	(-4)	10/15	12/9	1/5	7/9	15/15
12/14	**GREEN BAY**	**10-22/18-26**	**.455/.692**	**8/8**	**35/34**	**43/42**	**+1**	**21/11**	**14/18**	**2/2**	**10/8**	**19/20**
12/18	Oklahoma	5-14/18-28	.357/.643	9/8	26/31	35/39	(-4)	10/13	18/14	1/5	4/2	21/19
12/20	**COE**	**4-8/2-3**	**.500/.667**	**11/0**	**35/14**	**46/14**	**+32**	**29/18**	**15/16**	**3/3**	**8/6**	**6/8**
12/27	**UMKC**	**11-14/5-10**	**.786/.500**	**10/4**	**29/12**	**39/16**	**+23**	**21/9**	**18/14**	**4/1**	**8/8**	**12/15**
12/31	Providence	16-19/13-20	.842/.650	8/11	29/24	37/35	+2	14/12	12/10	3/6	4/4	18/17
01/05	Butler	16-24/11-17	.667/.647	8/9	26/23	34/32	+2	12/14	15/9	2/3	5/12	19/23
01/09	**#21 MARQUETTE**	**21-26/24-30**	**.808/.800**	**6/8**	**21/29**	**27/37**	**(-10)**	**15/12**	**9/14**	**1/6**	**5/2**	**24/19**
01/13	**VILLANOVA**	**8-9/16-19**	**.889/.842**	**8/7**	**22/27**	**30/34**	**(-4)**	**23/20**	**12/10**	**2/2**	**7/8**	**20/13**
01/16	St. John's	3-4/12-18	.750/.667	7/14	24/28	31/42	(-11)	19/13	13/9	4/1	5/6	21/13
01/21	Georgetown	18-24/11-16	.750/.688	6/8	29/30	35/38	(-3)	17/23	7/9	3/3	7/4	17/16
01/25	**BUTLER**	**14-18/10-15**	**.778/.667**	**7/5**	**33/24**	**40/29**	**+11**	**18/12**	**18/13**	**2/2**	**6/8**	**17/20**
01/30	**ST. JOHN'S**	**8-15/4-4**	**.533/1.000**	**8/4**	**20/32**	**28/36**	**(-8)**	**20/18**	**14/17**	**0/1**	**7/11**	**8/21**
02/03	**XAVIER**	**13-13/5-7**	**1.000/.714**	**6/11**	**17/14**	**23/25**	**(-2)**	**14/19**	**13/19**	**4/3**	**7/5**	**15/15**
02/06	#14 Villanova	6-9/14-22	.667/.636	8/14	27/23	35/37	(-2)	8/14	11/8	2/4	2/5	21/12
02/09	Seton Hall	10-13/16-20	.769/.800	16/11	31/32	47/43	+4	14/11	13/12	2/4	8/7	17/17
02/13	Xavier	6-10/4-8	.600/.500	11/11	31/32	42/43	(-1)	15/18	13/15	7/9	12/7	13/16
02/17	**SETON HALL**											
02/20	DePaul											
02/23	**GEORGETOWN**											

*Statistics listed as Creighton/Opponent; Home games in **BOLD CAPS***

Game-by-Game Plus/Minus Chart

The plus/minus figure is a comparison of the Bluejays' points scored (plus) vs. their points allowed (minus) while a specific player is on the floor. For example, if Kaleb Joseph enters the game in the first half with Creighton trailing by three and he departs two minutes later with the Jays ahead by four, he earns a +7 for that stint. These results are tabulated for every player at the conclusion of each game, and also expressed cumulatively. Underlined totals indicate that player led team that night.

Game	Final Score	Mintz	Cashaw	Alexander	Canfield	Zegarowski	Scurry	Bishop	Joseph	Krampelj	Jefferson	Ballock	Froling	Epperson
WESTERN ILLINOIS	W 78-67	+1	(-9)	+11	DNP	+11	DNP	DNP	+5	+16	+13	+12	(-5)	INJ
EAST TENNESSEE STATE	W 75-69	(-6)	+2	+12	DNP	+12	DNP	DNP	(-5)	(-7)	+13	+3	+1	+5
OHIO STATE	L 60-69	(-9)	(-15)	+3	DNP	(-10)	DNP	DNP	(-8)	(-3)	+12	(-8)	+1	(-8)
Boise State	W 94-82	+3	(-2)	+16	DNP	+8	DNP	DNP	+3	(-1)	+20	+3	+6	+4
Georgia State	W 93-68	+17	0	+28	DNP	+12	(-5)	(-3)	(-7)	(-5)	+26	+30	+24	+8
#16 Clemson	W 87-82	(-6)	+10	+9	DNP	(-7)	DNP	DNP	+3	(-3)	+9	0	+4	+6
MONTANA	W 98-72	+21	+10	+25	DNP	+2	+6	+6	+4	+17	+16	+14	0	+9
#1 GONZAGA	L 92-103	(-6)	+4	(-12)	DNP	(-16)	DNP	DNP	(-4)	(-18)	(-8)	(-2)	+2	+5
#24 Nebraska	L 75-94	(-15)	(-9)	(-15)	DNP	(-4)	+3	0	(-15)	(-3)	(-19)	(-2)	(-15)	(-1)
GREEN BAY	W 86-65	+8	+10	+19	DNP	+17	+2	+14	+1	+1	+11	+16	+4	+2
Oklahoma	L 70-83	(-8)	(-9)	(-2)	DNP	(-19)	DNP	(-2)	(-3)	+1	(-10)	(-5)	(-8)	INJ
COE	W 110-60	+22	+17	+23	DNP	+33	+14	+22	+37	+17	+17	+21	+27	INJ
UMKC	W 89-53	+34	+9	+30	DNP	+13	0	+11	+13	+12	+9	+39	+10	INJ
Providence	W 79-68	+7	(-6)	+12	DNP	+7	DNP	+10	+1	+5	+10	+13	(-4)	INJ
Butler	L 69-84	(-1)	+3	(-17)	DNP	(-14)	0	(-7)	(-11)	(-12)	(-5)	(-15)	+4	INJ
#21 MARQUETTE	L 104-106 (OT)	(-4)	(-3)	(-6)	DNP	(-6)	DNP	DNP	+9	0	+6	(-4)	(-2)	INJ
VILLANOVA	L 78-90	(-11)	(-2)	(-10)	DNP	(-4)	DNP	(-6)	(-11)	(-6)	INJ	(-10)	DNP	INJ
St. John's	L 66-81	(-21)	+12	(-17)	DNP	(-17)	+2	+1	+4	(-14)	INJ	(-23)	(-2)	INJ
Georgetown	W 91-87	+7	DNP	+15	DNP	(-5)	DNP	0	0	+1	INJ	+7	(-5)	INJ
BUTLER	W 75-61	+13	(-2)	+14	DNP	+13	DNP	+2	(-2)	+15	INJ	+19	(-2)	INJ
ST. JOHN'S	L 67-83	(-20)	(-2)	(-19)	DNP	(-12)	+5	(-3)	(-6)	(-16)	INJ	(-14)	+7	INJ
XAVIER	W 76-54	+18	INJ	+13	DNP	+16	0	(-5)	+21	+27	INJ	+18	+2	INJ
#14 Villanova	L 59-66 (OT)	(-7)	(-3)	INJ	DNP	INJ	(-3)	(-3)	(-4)	(-7)	(-7)	(-4)	(-1)	INJ
Seton Hall	L 58-63	(-14)	+5	(-10)	DNP	INJ	DNP	+7	+10	(-6)	(-9)	(-8)	0	INJ
Xavier	L 61-64 (OT)	(-10)	(-6)	(-2)	DNP	INJ	DNP	(-6)	+5	+3	0	+1	0	INJ
SETON HALL														
DePaul														
GEORGETOWN														
TOTAL		**+13**	**+14**	**+120**	**--**	**+30**	**+24**	**+38**	**+40**	**+14**	**+104**	**+101**	**+48**	**+30**

By Starting Line-up

Guard	Guard	G/F	G/F	Forward/Center	W-L
Mintz	Alexander	Ballock	Jefferson	Krampelj	9-6
Mintz	Alexander	Ballock	Zegarowski	Krampelj	3-3
Mintz	Alexander	Ballock	Cashaw	Krampelj	1-0
Mintz	Joseph	Ballock	Jefferson	Krampelj	0-1
Mintz	Alexander	Ballock	Joseph	Krampelj	0-2

Creighton's First Points

Name	Creighton's First Points
Martin Krampelj	8 (4-4)
Ty-Shon Alexander	7 (2-5)
Damien Jefferson	4 (2-2)
Davion Mintz	2 (2-0)
Mitch Ballock	2 (2-0)
Marcus Zegarowski	1 (1-0)
Connor Cashaw	1 (0-1)

Opening Tip Jump Ball Summary

Name	Jumps Won	Jumps Lost
Martin Krampelj	17 (10-7)	8 (4-4)

First Substitutions

Name	First Sub
Samson Froling	12 (7-5)
Marcus Zegarowski	8 (6-2)
Jacob Epperson	3 (1-2)
Kaleb Joseph	2 (1-1)
Christian Bishop	2 (0-2)
Connor Cashaw	2 (0-2)

Charges Taken

Name	Charges Taken
Martin Krampelj	9
Marcus Zegarowski	8
Ty-Shon Alexander	7
Mitch Ballock	3
Connor Cashaw	3
Davion Mintz	2
Kaleb Joseph	2
Damien Jefferson	1

Four-Point Plays

Name	4-pt. Plays
Martin Krampelj	1

Technical Fouls

Name	Technical Fouls
Greg McDermott	1
Martin Krampelj	1
Davion Mintz	1

2018-19 Individual Season Bests

	Creighton		Opponent	
Points	36	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #16 Clemson, 11/21	53	Markus Howard, #21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)
Field Goals	11	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #1 Gonzaga, 12/1	15	Markus Howard, #21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)
Field Goal Attempts	22	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #1 Gonzaga, 12/1	26	Markus Howard, #21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)
Field Goal Pct. (min. 5 att)	.900	Damien Jefferson (9-10) vs. Georgia State, 11/20	.750	Brandon Clarke (9-12), #1 Gonzaga, 12/1
			.750	James Palmer Jr. (9-12), #24 Nebraska, 12/8
			.750	Rashard Odomes (6-8), Oklahoma, 12/18
3-pt Field Goals	7	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. #16 Clemson, 11/21	10	Markus Howard, #21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)
	7	Mitch Ballock at #24 Nebraska, 12/8		
3-pt Field Goal Attempts	15	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Villanova, 1/13	17	Zach Norvell Jr., #1 Gonzaga, 12/1
3-pt Field Goal Pct. (min. 5 att)	.750	Marcus Zegarowski (6-8) vs. Coe, 12/20	.857	James Palmer Jr. (6-7), #24 Nebraska, 12/8
Free Throws	13	Martin Krampelj vs. #21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)	13	Markus Howard, #21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)
Free Throw Attempts	14	Martin Krampelj vs. #21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)	15	Markus Howard, #21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)
Free Throw Pct. (min. 5 att)	1.000	Ty-Shon Alexander (11-11) vs. #16 Clemson, 11/21	1.000	Myles Powell (10-10), Seton Hall, 2/9
	1.000	Martin Krampelj (7-7) vs. Xavier, 2/3	1.000	Phil Booth (6-6), Villanova, 1/13
	1.000	Damien Jefferson (6-6) vs. E. Tennessee St., 11/11	1.000	James Palmer Jr. (6-6), #24 Nebraska, 12/8
	1.000	Davion Mintz (6-6) at Butler, 1/5		
Rebounds	12	Damien Jefferson vs. Western Illinois, 11/6	15	Jeromy Rodriguez, East Tennessee State, 11/11
Assists	7	Mitch Ballock vs. Georgia State, 11/20	13	Josh Perkins, #1 Gonzaga, 12/1
	7	Mitch Ballock vs. Coe, 12/20		
	7	Kaleb Joseph vs. Coe, 12/20		
	7	Marcus Zegarowski vs. Villanova, 1/13		
	7	Davion Mintz vs. St. John's, 1/30		
Blocked Shots	2	Damien Jefferson vs. East Tennessee State, 11/11	7	Brandon Gilbeck, Western Illinois, 11/6
	2	Martin Krmpelj vs. Ohio State, 11/15		
	2	Samson Froling vs. Georgia State, 11/20		
	2	Jacob Epperson vs. #1 Gonzaga, 12/1		
	2	Samson Froling vs. UMKC, 12/27		
	2	Martin Krampelj at St. Johns, 1/16		
	2	Martin Krampelj vs. Butler, 1/25		
	2	Christian Bishop vs. Xavier, 2/3		
	2	Christian Bishop at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)		
	2	Samson Froling at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)		
	2	Martin Krampelj at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)		
Steals	4	Martin Krampelj vs. Xavier, 2/3	6	Shamorie Ponds, St. John's, 1/30
	4	Ty-Shon Alexander at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)		
Minutes	45	Davion Mintz at #14 Villanova (OT), 2/6	45	Eric Paschall, #14 Villanova (OT), 2/6

Team Highs and Lows

	Creighton		Opponent	
Points	110	Coe, 12/20	106	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)
Low	*58*	*at Seton Hall, 2/9*	*53*	*UMKC, 12/27*
Points, Half	60	Coe, 12/20 (1st)	62	#1 Gonzaga, 12/1 (2nd)
Low	*24*	*at #14 Villanova (OT), 2/6 (1st)*	*23*	*Xavier, 2/13 (2nd)*
Field Goals	42	Coe, 12/20	35	#1 Gonzaga, 12/1
Low	*20*	*at Seton Hall, 2/9*	*20*	*Seton Hall, 2/9*
Field Goal Attempts	74	#1 Gonzaga, 12/1	69	Western Illinois, 11/6
Low	*48*	*East Tennessee State, 11/11*	*47*	*Montana, 11/28*
	48	*Xavier, 2/3*		
Field Goal Percentage	.646	Coe, 12/20 (42-65)	.579	St. John's, 1/30 (33-57)
Low	*.303*	*at Seton Hall, 2/9 (20-66)*	*.333*	*Seton Hall, 2/9 (20-60)*
Field Goal Percentage, Half	.667	Montana, 11/28 *(16-24) (1st)*	.667	Montana, 11/28 (12-18) (2nd)
	.667	Coe, 12/20 (24-36) (1st)		
Low	*.286*	*at Seton Hall, 2/9 (10-35) (1st)*	*.296*	*Georgia State, 11/20 (8-27) (1st)*
			.296	*Xavier, 2/13 (8-27) (2nd)*
3-pt Field Goals	22	Coe, 12/20	16	Coe, 12/20
			16	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)
Low	*5*	*at #14 Villanova (OT), 2/6*	*4*	*Boise State, 11/19*
			4	*Georgia State, 11/20*
			4	*UMKC, 12/27*
3-pt Field Goal Attempts	37	Coe, 12/20	36	Coe, 12/20
Low	*15*	*East Tennessee State, 11/11*	*15*	*Boise State, 11/19*
3-pt Field Goal Percentage	.600	East Tennessee State, 11/11 (9-15)	.571	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT) (16-28)
Low	*.233*	*at Oklahoma, 12/18 (7-30)*	*.211*	*Georgia State, 11/20 (4-19)*
			.211	*UMKC, 12/27 (4-19)*
Free Throws Made	21	Montana, 11/28	24	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)
	21	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)		
Low	*3*	at St. Johns, 1/16	*2*	*Coe, 12/20*
Free Throw Attempts	30	Montana, 11/28	30	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)
Low	*4*	at St. Johns, 1/16	*3*	*East Tennessee State, 11/11*
			3	*Coe, 12/20*
Free Throw Percentage	1.000	Xavier, 2/3 (13-13)	1.000	East Tennessee State, 11/11 (3-3)
			1.000	St. John's, 1/30 (4-4)
Low	*.357*	*at Oklahoma, 12/18 (5-14)*	*.500*	*UMKC, 12/27 (5-10)*
			.500	*Xavier, 2/13 (4-8) (OT)*
Rebounds	47	at Seton Hall, 2/9	43	Seton Hall, 2/9
			43	Xavier, 2/13 (OT)
Low	*22*	*East Tennessee State, 11/11*	*14*	*Coe, 12/20*
Assists	29	Coe, 12/20	23	Georgetown, 1/21
Low	*8*	*at #14 Villanova (OT), 2/6*	*8*	*Boise State, 11/19*
			8	*Georgia State, 11/20*
Blocked Shots	7	at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	9	at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)
Low	*0*	*St. John's, 1/30*	*1*	*UMKC, 12/27*
			1	*at St. Johns, 1/16*
			1	*St. John's, 1/30*
Steals	12	at Xavier, 2/13 IOT)	12	Butler, 1/5
Low	*2*	*#1 Gonzaga, 12/1*	*2*	*#16 Clemson, 11/21*
	2	*at #14 Villanova (OT), 2/6*	*2*	*at Oklahoma, 12/18*
			2	*#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)*
Turnovers	18	at Oklahoma, 12/18	19	East Tennessee State, 11/11
	18	UMKC, 12/27	19	#16 Clemson, 11/21
	18	Butler, 1/25	19	Xavier, 2/3
Low	*7*	*at Georgetown, 1/21*	*8*	*#1 Gonzaga, 12/1*
			8	*at #14 Villanova (OT), 2/6*

Davion Mintz

6-3 • 185
Jr. • Guard
Charlotte, N.C.

#1

2018-19 Season Highlights

• Starting guard has developed a defensive stopper's mentality this season while splitting time between point guard and off-guard roles.
• Team's active leader in career assists.
• Has made 23 of his last 28 free throws.
• Poured in a career-high 21 points, making 5-of-8 three-pointers, vs. No. 21 Marquette (Jan. 9).
• Opened his junior year with 10 points and five rebounds in a win over Western Illinois (Nov. 6).
• Scored 12 points vs. Ohio State (Nov. 15).
• Finished with seven points, five rebounds and four assists vs. Boise State (Nov. 19).
• Secured a season-high seven rebounds and tied career-high with three steals at Oklahoma (Dec. 18).
• Contributed 15 points at No. 24 Nebraska (Dec. 8).
• Dished season-best six assists and scored 13 points in win vs. UMKC (Dec. 27).
• Scored 16 points and added four rebounds and two steals at St. John's (Jan. 16).
• Scored 17 points in road win at Georgetown (Jan. 21), adding five rebounds, three assists and two steals.
• Had 14 points, six assists and six rebounds vs. Butler (Jan. 25).
• Grabbed season-high eight rebounds and scored 19 points, including CU's first eight in overtime, while playing all 45 minutes at No. 14 Villanova (Feb. 6).
• Junior floor leader who started all but one game in 2017-18.
• Led the BIG EAST with a 102/36 assist/turnover ratio in 2017-18.

Game-by-Game Statistics

#1 Davion Mintz's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
WESTERN ILLINOIS•	25	3-8	.375	2-3	.67	2-2	1.000	0-5-5	1	1	0	1	10
EAST TENNESSEE STATE•	18	3-4	.750	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	2	1	0	0	8
OHIO STATE•	34	4-8	.500	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	1-3-4	2	2	1	0	12
Boise State•	22	3-5	.600	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-4-5	4	3	0	0	7
Georgia State•	24	3-8	.375	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-1-1	3	2	0	2	7
#16 Clemson•	18	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	5-8	.625	0-4-4	2	3	0	1	9
MONTANA•	20	4-5	.800	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-4-5	3	2	0	2	9
#1 GONZAGA•	23	3-9	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	2-1-3	2	3	0	1	7
#24 Nebraska•	24	6-10	.600	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	1-1-2	1	2	0	0	15
GREEN BAY•	22	2-6	.333	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	1-2-3	1	3	0	1	4
Oklahoma•	27	4-8	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	---	1-6-7	2	4	0	3	9
COE•	18	2-4	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	4	1	0	1	5
UMKC•	26	3-7	.429	3-4	.750	4-4	1.000	0-3-3	6	2	0	1	13
Providence•	20	2-7	.286	1-5	.200	2-3	.667	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	7
Butler•	25	2-6	.333	0-3	.000	6-6	1.000	0-2-2	1	2	1	0	10
#21 MARQUETTE•	39	8-14	.571	5-8	.625	0-0	---	2-0-2	2	0	0	0	21
VILLANOVA•	32	3-6	.500	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	5	3	0	1	9
St. John's•	37	6-13	.462	2-6	.333	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	2	2	0	2	16
Georgetown•	36	6-11	.556	1-4	.250	4-5	.800	1-4-5	3	2	0	2	17
BUTLER•	36	6-11	.556	1-3	.333	1-1	1.000	1-5-6	6	5	0	2	14
ST. JOHN'S•	32	0-6	.000	0-4	.000	1-3	.333	0-3-3	7	2	0	0	1
XAVIER•	30	3-8	.375	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	8
#14 Villanova•	45	6-14	.429	3-6	.500	4-4	1.000	1-7-8	4	5	0	1	19
Seton Hall•	32	0-11	.000	0-2	.000	1-3	.333	1-2-3	5	1	0	1	1
Xavier•	33	3-11	.273	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-1-1	4	3	0	2	8
SETON HALL													
DePaul													
GEORGETOWN													

Season and Career Highs

#1 Davion Mintz		SEASON		CAREER
Points	21	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)		Same
Rebounds	8	at #14 Villanova, 2/6 (OT)	9	#3 Villanova (OT), 2/24/18
FG	8	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)		Same
FGA	14 (2x)	last at #14 Villanova, 2/6 (OT)	14 (2x)	last at #14 Villanova, 2/6 (OT)/19
3FG	5	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)		Same
3FGA	8	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)		Same
FT	6	at Butler, 1/5	7	Marquette, 1/21/17
FTA	8	vs. #16 Clemson, 11/21	10	#23 UCLA, 11/20/**17**
Assists	7	St. John's, 1/30	8	Marquette, 1/21/17
Steals	3	at Oklahoma, 12/18	3 (2x)	last at Oklahoma, 12/18/18
Blocks	1 (2x)	last at Butler, 1/5	1 (9x)	last at Butler, 1/5/19
Minutes	45	at #14 Villanova, 2/6 (OT)		Same

Davion Mintz's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2016-17	29-12	354-12.2	30-78	.385	9-25	.360	26-33	.788	1-31	32	1.1	35-0	52	34	4	15	95	3.3
2017-18	33-32	696-21.1	61-151	.404	19-54	.352	60-82	.732	8-96	104	3.2	44-1	102	36	3	14	201	6.1
2018-19	25-25	698-27.9	87-204	.426	33-89	.371	39-52	.750	14-66	80	3.2	52-0	75	55	2	24	246	9.8
Totals	**87-69**	**1748-20.1**	**178-433**	**.411**	**61-168**	**.363**	**125-167**	**.749**	**23-193**	**216**	**2.5**	**131-1**	**229**	**125**	**9**	**53**	**542**	**6.2**

Connor Cashaw

6-5 • 200
Sr. • Guard
Lincolnshire, Ill.

#2

2018-19 Season Highlights

• Team's second-leading active scorer with 1,060 career points, trailing only Denzel Mahoney (1,091).
• Owns 16 steals this season.
• Is shooting 50 percent from three-point range, making 6-of-12 attempts.
• Started his regular-season debut at Creighton, picking up two steals, two rebounds and an assist (Nov. 6).
• Scored his first points as a Bluejay on Nov. 15 vs. Ohio State.
• Contributed eight points, three assists and a pair of rebounds in win vs. Boise State (Nov. 19).
• Owned four assists and three steals in nine minutes during a win over Green Bay (Dec. 14).
• Had seven points, seven rebounds, two assists and two steals vs. Coe (Dec. 20).
• Scored a season-best nine points on 4-of-5 shooting vs. UMKC (Dec. 27).
• Had 5 rebounds in 10 minutes of BIG EAST debut at Providence (Dec. 31).
• Injured shoulder vs. St. John's (1/30) and missed Creighton's win over Xavier on Feb. 3.
• Played season-high 40 minutes off the bench, finishing with seven points and four rebounds at No. 14 Villanova (Feb. 6).
• Grabbed six rebounds (five offensive) on Feb. 9 at Seton Hall.
• Graduate transfer from Rice, where he averaged 15.5 points per game last season.
• In 97 career games with the Owls, scored 1,016 points.
• Graduated from Rice in just three seasons with a degree in Sport Management.
• High school teammate of 2018 National College Player of the Year Jalen Brunson from Villanova.

Game-by-Game Statistics

#2 Connor Cashaw's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
WESTERN ILLINOIS•	10	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-1-2	1	4	0	2	0
EAST TENNESSEE STATE	5	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
OHIO STATE	8	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	2
Boise State	19	2-2	1.000	1-1	1.000	3-3	1.000	0-2-2	3	1	0	0	8
Georgia State	17	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-1-2	2	1	0	1	0
#16 Clemson	9	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	2	0
MONTANA	11	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	3-5	.600	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	6
#1 GONZAGA	8	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-2-3	0	1	0	1	3
#24 Nebraska	10	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	0	1	0
GREEN BAY	9	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-2	.000	0-1-1	4	1	0	3	0
Oklahoma	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
COE	17	3-5	.600	1-2	.500	0-0	---	2-5-7	2	1	0	2	7
UMKC	15	4-5	.800	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	1	0	1	9
Providence	10	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-4-5	1	0	1	0	0
Butler	9	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1	.000	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0
#21 MARQUETTE	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
VILLANOVA	4	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
St. John's	13	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	3	1	0	0	0
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play							
BUTLER	7	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	1	0	0	0
ST. JOHN'S	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
XAVIER		Did		Not		Play	--	Injured					
#14 Villanova	40	3-7	.429	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-3-4	1	1	0	1	7
Seton Hall	13	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	5-1-6	0	4	0	0	2
Xavier	9	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2	.000	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0
SETON HALL													
DePaul													
GEORGETOWN													

Season and Career Highs

#2 Connor Cashaw	SEASON		CAREER (includes Rice)	
Points	9	UMKC, 12/27	30	North Texas, 1/13/18
Rebounds	7	Coe, 12/20	14	Florida International, 1/25/18
FG	4	UMKC, 12/27	12	St. Edward's, 12/14/17
FGA	7	at #14 Villanova, 2/6 (OT)	20 (4x)	last Marshall, 2/15/18
3FG	1 (6x)	last at #14 Villanova, 2/6 (OT)	5	at Texas Tech, 12/16/17
3FGA	2 (3x)	last Villanova, 1/13	11	Old Dominion, 1/4/18
FT	3 (2x)	last Montana, 11/28	11	at North Texas, 2/3/18
FTA	5	Montana, 11/28	13	at North Texas, 2/3/18
Assists	4	Green Bay, 12/14	7 (3x)	last at Florida Atlantic (OT), 2/22/18
Steals	3	Green Bay, 12/14	3 (7x)	last Green Bay, 12/14/18
Blocks	1	at Providence, 12/31	1 (11x)	last at Providence, 12/31/18
Minutes	40	at #14 Villanova, 2/6 (OT)	44	at Florida Atlantic (OT), 2/22/18

Connor Cashaw's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2015-16 (RICE)	32-17	956-29.9	95-223	.426	45-116	.388	37-62	.597	33-106	139	4.3	67-2	37	37	2	30	272	8.5
2016-17 (RICE)	35-35	914-26.1	103-232	.444	37-99	.374	36-54	.667	37-149	186	5.3	55-0	63	40	6	27	279	8.0
2017-18 (RICE)	30-30	1008-33.6	158-397	.398	51-160	.319	98-135	.726	42-172	214	7.1	60-2	96	65	2	40	465	15.5
Totals (RICE)	**97-82**	**2878-29.7**	**356-852**	**.418**	**133-375**	**.355**	**171-251**	**.681**	**112-427**	**539**	**5.6**	**182-4**	**196**	**142**	**10**	**97**	**1016**	**10.5**
2018-19 (CU)	23-1	248-10.8	16-37	.432	6-12	.500	6-13	.462	13-28	41	1.8	23-0	20	21	1	16	44	1.9
TOTALS (ALL)	**120-83**	**3126-26.1**	**372-889**	**.418**	**139-387**	**.359**	**177-264**	**.670**	**125-455**	**580**	**4.8**	**205-4**	**216**	**163**	**11**	**113**	**1060**	**8.8**

Ty-Shon Alexander

6-4 • 195
So. • Guard
Charlotte, N.C.

#5

2018-19 Season Highlights

• Leads BIG EAST with a +10.9 points per game scoring improvement since last season, when he averaged 5.5 ppg., and never scored more than 14.
• Ty-Shon's 76 three-pointers are second-most in CU history by a sophomore, trailing only Kyle Korver's 100 in 2000-01.
• BIG EAST Player of the Week on Jan. 29 after averaging 22.5 points and 5.5 rebounds in two wins.
• Team's leading scorer reached double-figures in the first 10 contests this season, joining Doug McDermott (in 2011-12) as the program's only sophomores in the last 40 years to do so.
• First player in CU history to make multiple three-pointers in each of team's first eight games of a season, he's made a 3-pointer in the last 27 games he's played in (T-3rd-best in CU history).
• Owns 96 points in four games vs. top-25 foes this year.
• MVP of the Cayman Islands Classic after averaging 22.3 ppg. and 3.0 apg.
• Scored a career-high 36 points in the title game win over No. 16 Clemson, 16 more than his previous best (Nov. 21), while draining seven three-pointers and 11-of-11 free throws.
• Scored 27 points and tied (then) career-high with five assists vs. No. 1 Gonzaga (Dec. 1).
• Pumped in 20 points in win vs. East Tennessee State (Nov. 11).
• Led Creighton with 18 points in win at Providence (Dec. 31) and added 26 whlie tying career-high with seven rebounds in win at Georgetown (Jan. 21).
• Scored 23 points and had five rebounds vs. No. 21 Marquette (Jan. 9).
• Had 17 first half points and finished with 22 while tying a Creighton single-game record with 15 three-point attempts vs. Villanova (Jan. 13).
• Drained six three-pointers, including go-ahead trey with 55.9 left, to score 26 points in road win at Georgetown (Jan. 21).
• Missed Feb. 6 game at No. 14 Villanova due to injury suffered in practice.
• Grabbed career-high 10 rebounds and four steals at Xavier (Feb. 13).

Game-by-Game Statistics

#5 Ty-Shon Alexander's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
WESTERN ILLINOIS•	36	4-10	.400	3-7	.429	1-2	.500	1-5-6	4	3	1	1	12
EAST TENNESSEE STATE•	33	8-13	.615	3-5	.600	1-2	.500	0-2-2	1	3	0	0	20
OHIO STATE•	30	6-14	.429	3-7	.429	1-3	.333	1-5-6	3	1	0	0	16
Boise State•	35	6-11	.545	4-9	.444	2-4	.500	0-1-1	3	0	0	1	18
Georgia State•	26	5-10	.500	3-8	.375	0-0	---	0-1-1	5	1	1	0	13
#16 Clemson•	37	9-16	.563	7-12	.583	11-11	1.000	1-3-4	1	3	0	1	36
MONTANA•	32	5-9	.556	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	0-1-1	3	3	0	0	13
#1 GONZAGA•	36	11-22	.500	5-13	.385	0-0	---	0-2-2	5	1	0	0	27
#24 Nebraska•	34	2-10	.200	1-4	.250	5-6	.833	1-4-5	3	0	0	1	10
GREEN BAY•	32	5-15	.333	3-8	.375	4-4	1.000	1-2-3	6	1	0	2	17
Oklahoma•	30	3-10	.300	3-6	.500	0-0	---	0-3-3	1	3	0	0	9
COE•	17	5-9	.556	4-8	.500	0-0	---	0-2-2	2	2	0	0	14
UMKC•	29	7-13	.538	3-6	.500	2-2	1.000	1-1-2	3	2	1	0	19
Providence•	36	6-13	.462	2-6	.333	4-4	1.000	0-4-4	4	3	0	1	18
Butler•	33	3-13	.231	1-10	.100	2-2	1.000	1-4-5	1	3	0	2	9
#21 MARQUETTE•	42	7-18	.389	3-8	.375	6-8	.750	0-5-5	1	2	0	2	23
VILLANOVA•	38	8-20	.400	6-15	.400	0-0	---	0-3-3	3	4	1	3	22
St. John's•	30	4-13	.308	2-10	.200	0-0	---	1-1-2	2	5	1	1	10
Georgetown•	36	8-16	.500	6-11	.556	4-7	.571	0-7-7	4	0	0	0	26
BUTLER•	38	5-10	.500	2-5	.400	7-9	.778	0-4-4	1	2	0	2	19
ST. JOHN'S•	34	6-15	.400	3-10	.300	0-1	.000	1-3-4	0	2	0	1	15
XAVIER•	34	3-8	.375	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-3-3	3	1	0	0	7
#14 Villanova		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Seton Hall•	33	3-14	.214	3-8	.375	2-2	1.000	1-6-7	0	2	1	2	11
Xavier•	42	3-13	.231	3-9	.333	0-0	---	3-7-10	5	2	0	4	9
SETON HALL													
DePaul													
GEORGETOWN													

Season and Career Highs

#5 Ty-Shon Alexander	SEASON		CAREER	
Points	36	#16 Clemson, 11/21	Same	
Rebounds	10	at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	Same	
FG	11	#1 Gonzaga, 12/1	Same	
FGA	22	#1 Gonzaga, 12/1	Same	
3FG	7	#16 Clemson, 11/21	Same	
3FGA	15	Villanova, 1/13	Same	
FT	11	#16 Clemson, 11/21	Same	
FTA	11	#16 Clemson, 11/21	Same	
Assists	6	Green Bay, 12/14	Same	
Steals	4	at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	Same	
Blocks	1 (6x)	last at Seton Hall, 2/9	1 (10x)	last at Seton Hall, 2/9/19
Minutes	42	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)	Same	

Ty-Shon Alexander's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2017-18	33-1	584-17.7	61-146	.418	32-96	.333	29-41	.707	6-63	69	2.1	31-1	58	41	4	9	183	5.5
2018-19	24-24	803-33.5	132-315	.419	76-193	.394	53-69	.768	13-79	92	3.8	43-0	64	49	6	24	393	16.4
Totals	**57-25**	**1387-24.3**	**193-461**	**.419**	**108-289**	**.374**	**82-110**	**.745**	**19-142**	**161**	**2.8**	**74-1**	**122**	**90**	**10**	**33**	**576**	**10.1**

Marcus Zegarowski

6-2 • 180
Fr. • Guard
Hamilton, Mass.

#11

2018-19 Season Highlights

• Has missed Creighton's last three games due to the broken bone in his hand.
• Ranks first in the BIG EAST in three-point percentage, and ranks third among BIG EAST freshmen in points per game.
• Point guard tied Ryan Sears' (1997-98) freshman school-record by making a three-pointer in each of his first eight games as a Bluejay, and has a trey in all but two games he's played in this winter.
• Had eight points, four rebounds and two assists in 18 minutes of his college debut vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 6).
• Had 14 points, six rebounds and four assists vs. Boise State (Nov. 19), then added 14 points the next night in a win vs. Georgia State.
• Finished with 11 points, six assists and five rebounds vs. Montana (Nov. 28).
• Contributed 13 points and six rebounds in win vs. Green Bay (Dec. 14) to earn BIG EAST Freshman of the Week honors three days later.
• Made 5-of-6 shots to score 12 points at Oklahoma (Dec. 18).
• Scored a season-high 20 points while making 6-of-8 three-point shots and added five rebounds in 22 minutes of win vs. Coe (Dec. 20).
• Had 12 points (10 after half) in BIG EAST debut, a win at Providence (Dec. 31).
• Made 3-of-4 three-pointers, scoring 13 points vs. No. 21 Marquette (Jan. 9).
• Finished with 10 points, seven rebounds and seven assists in first career start on Jan. 13 vs. Villanova.
• Scored team-high 17 points at St. John's, adding four assists (Jan. 16).
• Had 11 points and three assists in road win at Georgetown (Jan. 21).
• Collected season-highs with 3 steals and 6 assists vs. St. John's (Jan. 30).
• Had 13 points in 29 minutes in win vs. Xavier (Feb. 3) despite breaking fifth metacarpal in right hand in the opening minutes.
• His brother, Michael Carter-Williams, was named 2014 NBA Rookie of the Year and played for the Houston Rockets earlier this season.

Game-by-Game Statistics

#11 Marcus Zegarowski's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
WESTERN ILLINOIS	18	3-6	.500	1-2	.500	1-3	.333	0-4-4	2	0	0	0	8
EAST TENNESSEE STATE	21	3-4	.750	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	3	2	0	1	7
OHIO STATE	23	3-9	.333	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	1-1-2	1	0	0	0	8
Boise State	23	4-8	.500	2-3	.667	4-5	.800	2-4-6	4	0	0	1	14
Georgia State	27	5-9	.556	2-4	.500	2-3	.667	0-3-3	3	3	0	1	14
#16 Clemson	25	3-6	.500	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	1-4-5	3	5	0	1	9
MONTANA	24	4-9	.444	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	0-5-5	6	0	0	1	11
#1 GONZAGA	19	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	2	1	0	0	6
#24 Nebraska	16	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	3-4	.750	1-2-3	1	1	0	0	3
GREEN BAY	23	4-8	.500	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-6-6	3	1	0	1	13
Oklahoma	18	5-6	.833	2-3	.667	0-0	---	1-0-1	2	3	0	0	12
COE	22	6-9	.667	6-8	.750	2-2	1.000	0-5-5	2	2	0	1	20
UMKC	23	4-5	.800	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-3-3	3	1	0	2	9
Providence	28	4-8	.500	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	2	2	0	2	12
Butler	27	3-7	.429	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	1-3-4	5	4	0	1	9
#21 MARQUETTE	33	5-8	.625	3-4	.750	0-0	---	0-2-2	3	3	0	0	13
VILLANOVA•	37	3-10	.300	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	1-6-7	7	3	0	2	10
St. John's•	36	6-11	.556	5-8	.625	0-0	---	1-2-3	4	2	0	1	17
Georgetown•	29	3-8	.375	3-6	.500	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	3	0	0	0	11
BUTLER•	35	3-12	.250	0-4	.000	1-1	1000	2-4-6	4	2	0	0	7
ST. JOHN'S•	39	4-10	.400	2-8	.250	3-4	.750	1-0-1	6	1	0	3	13
XAVIER•	29	5-7	.714	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	1	2	0	2	13
#14 Villanova		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Xavier		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
SETON HALL													
DePaul													
GEORGETOWN													

Season and Career Highs

#11 Marcus Zegarowski	SEASON		CAREER	
Points	20	Coe, 12/20		Same
Rebounds	7	Villanova, 1/13		Same
FG	6 (2x)	last at St. John's, 1/16	6 (2x)	last at St. John's, 1/16/19
FGA	12	Butler, 1/25		Same
3FG	6	Coe, 12/20		Same
3FGA	8 (3x)	last St. John's, 1/30	8 (3x)	last St. John's, 1/30
FT	4	Boise State, 11/19		Same
FTA	5	Boise State, 11/19		Same
Assists	7	Villanova, 1/3		Same
Steals	3	St. John's, 1/30		Same
Blocks				
Minutes	39	St. John's, 1/30		Same

Marcus Zegarowski's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2018-19	22-6	575-26.1	82-167	.491	43-93	.462	32-41	.780	12-64	76	3.5	40-0	70	38	0	20	239	10.9

Jordan Scurry

6-2 • 200
Jr. • Guard
Dedham, Mass.

#12

2018-19 Season Highlights

• Walk-on guard who was surprised with a scholarship following team's Jan. 21 road win at Georgetown.
• First appearance came on Nov. 20 vs. Georgia State, logging four minutes.
• Scored first points of the season with a free throw vs. Montana (Nov. 28).
• Converted his first bucket of the regular-season in the final minute vs. Green Bay (Dec. 14).
• Scored career-high six points and added two rebounds and an assist in career-high 11 minutes vs. Coe (Dec. 20).
• Dished first assist of the season vs. St. John's (Jan. 30).
• Drained a trey in the final 90 seconds of win vs. Xavier (Feb. 3) to give the home fans 'Godfather's Pizza' as part of a promotion when CU scores 75 at home.
• Drilled a three-pointer in team's exhibition win vs. Winona State (Oct. 27).
• Saw first career BIG EAST action before halftime at No. 14 Villanova on Feb. 6, registering three scoreless minutes.
• Reserve guard who brings tremendous energy and enthusiasm to the program and is one of the top shooters on the team.
• Was surprised with a scholarship in a team meeting during the 2017-18 season.

Game-by-Game Statistics

#12 Jordan Scurry's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
WESTERN ILLINOIS		Did		Not		Play							
EAST TENNESSEE STATE		Did		Not		Play							
OHIO STATE		Did		Not		Play							
Boise State		Did		Not		Play							
Georgia State	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#16 Clemson		Did		Not		Play							
MONTANA	3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	1
#1 GONZAGA		Did		Not		Play							
#24 Nebraska	1	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
GREEN BAY	1	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
Oklahoma		Did		Not		Play							
COE	11	2-6	.333	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	2	0	1	6
UMKC	2	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Providence		Did		Not		Play							
Butler	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#21 MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play							
VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play							
St. John's	1	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play							
BUTLER		Did		Not		Play							
ST. JOHN'S	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0
XAVIER	1	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	3
#14 Villanova	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play							
Xavier		Did		Not		Play							
SETON HALL													
DePaul													
GEORGETOWN													

Season and Career Highs

#12 Jordan Scurry	SEASON		CAREER	
Points	6	Coe, 12/20		Same
Rebounds	2	Coe, 12/20	4 (2x)	last Bemidji State, 2/13/18
FG	2	Coe, 12/20	3	USC Upstate, 12/20/17
FGA	6	Coe, 12/20		Same
3FG	2	Coe, 12/20	2 (2x)	last Coe, 12/20/18
3FGA	6	Coe, 12/20		Same
FT	1	Montana, 11/28		Same
FTA	2	Montana, 11/28		Same
Assists	1	St. John's, 1/30	2	SIU Edwardsville, 11/25/17
Steals	1	Coe, 12/20	1 (3x)	last Coe, 12/20/18
Blocks				
Minutes	11	Coe, 12/20		Same

Jordan Scurry's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2016-17	11-0	31-2.8	6-12	.500	4-10	.400	0-0	---	0-4	4	0.4	3-0	4	0	0	1	16	1.5
2017-18	17-0	57-3.4	8-22	.364	4-16	.250	0-0	---	3-10	13	0.8	4-0	3	4	0	1	20	1.2
2018-19	11-0	31-2.8	4-13	.308	3-12	.250	1-2	.500	0-2	2	0.2	2-0	1	2	0	1	12	1.1
Totals	**39-0**	**119-3.1**	**18-47**	**.383**	**11-38**	**.289**	**1-2**	**.500**	**3-16**	**19**	**0.5**	**9-0**	**8**	**6**	**0**	**3**	**48**	**1.2**

Christian Bishop

6-7 • 205
Fr. • Forward
Lee's Summit, Mo.

#13

2018-19 Season Highlights

• Had a streak of 15 made field goals in a row that were made over nine games at one point.
• Made regular-season debut in the final minutes vs. Georgia State (Nov. 20), contributing four points, three rebounds, one assist and a block in five minutes.
• Had a tip dunk in the final minutes of win over Montana (Nov. 28) in his home debut.
• Owned two points, two rebounds and a steal in two minutes at No. 24 Nebraska (Dec. 8).
• Saw first extended playing time of the season vs. Green Bay (Dec. 14), finishing with three points, a rebound and a steal in nine minutes.
• Had two points, two assists and four rebounds vs. Coe (Dec. 20).
• Scored a season-best nine points on 4-for-4 shooting vs. UMKC (Dec. 27), including three dunks.
• Had five points and a blocked shot in seven minutes of BIG EAST debut, a win at Providence (Dec. 31).
• Scored seven points in six minutes vs. Villanova (Jan. 13).
• Owned five points, four rebounds and a block in 10 minutes at Georgetown (Jan. 21).
• Tied then-career-highs with nine points and four rebounds vs. St. John's (Jan. 30).
• Had career-high 10 points and added three rebounds at Seton Hall (Feb. 9).
• Swatted a pair of shots at Xavier (Feb. 13).
• Averaging 20.3 points, 8.2 rebounds and 2.7 blocks per 40 minutes this season.
• True freshman who was also recruited by Missouri, Kansas State and Wichita State.
• Left-handed.

Game-by-Game Statistics

#13 Christian Bishop's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
WESTERN ILLINOIS		Did		Not		Play							
EAST TENNESSEE STATE		Did		Not		Play							
OHIO STATE		Did		Not		Play							
Boise State		Did		Not		Play							
Georgia State	5	2-5	.400	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-2-3	1	0	1	0	4
#16 Clemson		Did		Not		Play							
MONTANA	3	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-2	.000	2-0-2	0	0	0	1	2
#1 GONZAGA		Did		Not		Play							
#24 Nebraska	2	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-0-2	0	0	0	1	2
GREEN BAY	9	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-1-1	1	3	0	0	3
Oklahoma	1	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	2
COE	17	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-2	.000	2-2-4	2	0	1	0	2
UMKC	14	4-4	1.000	0-0	---	1-3	.333	0-1-1	1	3	1	2	9
Providence	7	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	1-0-1	0	1	1	0	5
Butler	5	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	2
#21 MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play							
VILLANOVA	6	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	0-2-2	0	0	1	0	7
St. John's	8	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	1	1	0	0	4
Georgetown	10	2-4	.500	0-0	---	1-2	.500	1-3-4	1	1	1	1	5
BUTLER	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
ST. JOHN'S	9	4-6	.667	0-0	---	1-3	.333	1-3-4	0	0	0	0	9
XAVIER	10	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	2	2	0	4
#14 Villanova	11	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-1-2	1	0	0	0	2
Seton Hall	21	4-7	.571	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	2-1-3	1	1	0	0	10
Xavier	5	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1	.000	0-0-0	0	0	2	0	2
SETON HALL													
DePaul													
GEORGETOWN													

Season and Career Highs

#13 Christian Bishop	SEASON		CAREER	
Points	10	at Seton Hall, 2/9		Same
Rebounds	4 (3x)	last St. John's, 1/30	4 (3x)	last St. John's, 1/30/19
FG	4 (3x)	last at Seton Hall, 2/9	4 (3x)	last at Seton Hall, 2/9/19
FGA	7	at Seton Hall, 2/9		Same
3FG				
3FGA	2	at Seton Hall, 2/9		Same
FT	2 (2x)	last at Seton Hall, 2/9	2 (2x)	last at Seton Hall, 2/9/19
FTA	3 (2x)	last St. John's, 1/30	3 (2x)	last St. John's, 1/30/19
Assists	2	Coe, 12/20		Same
Steals	2	UMKC, 12/27		Same
Blocks	2 (2x)	last at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	2 (2x)	last at Xavier, 2/13/19 (OT)
Minutes	21	at Seton Hall, 2/9		Same

Christian Bishop's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2018-19	18-0	146-8.1	32-46	.696	0-3	.000	10-22	.455	14-16	30	1.7	26-0	10	15	10	5	74	4.1

Kaleb Joseph

6-3 • 185
Sr. • Guard
Nashua, N.H.

#14

2018-19 Season Highlights

• Fifth-year senior who made his first start as a Bluejay at No. 14 Villanova on Feb. 6, and first start since March of 2015 when he played for Syracuse.
• Had seven points and four assists in start at Seton Hall (Feb. 9).
• Finished with five points and three rebounds, and tied the game on a free throw with 36 seconds left in regulation against the Wildcats.
• Opened his senior campaign with nine points in 15 minutes vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 6).
• Scored a season-high 11 points, all after half, while making a career-high three three-pointers vs. Green Bay (Dec. 14).
• Had 11 points, season-high seven assists and added five rebounds in win vs. Coe (Dec. 20).
• Scored nine points on 4-of-5 shooting and added three assists vs. No. 21 Marquette (Jan. 9).
• Had eight points, four rebounds and three assists in win vs. Xavier (Feb. 3).
• Matched his season-high with 11 points at Xavier, also tying season-bests with five rebounds and two steals.
• Scored five points and dished three assists in nine minutes during exhibition win vs. Winona State (Oct. 27).
• One of two seniors on this year's club, Joseph is expected to see more time as an off-guard this season after playing more at the point a year ago.
• Began his college career at Syracuse, starting 30 games as a freshman and appearing in 19 contests on the Orange's 2016 Final Four squad.

Game-by-Game Statistics

#14 Kaleb Joseph's Game-by-Game Stats

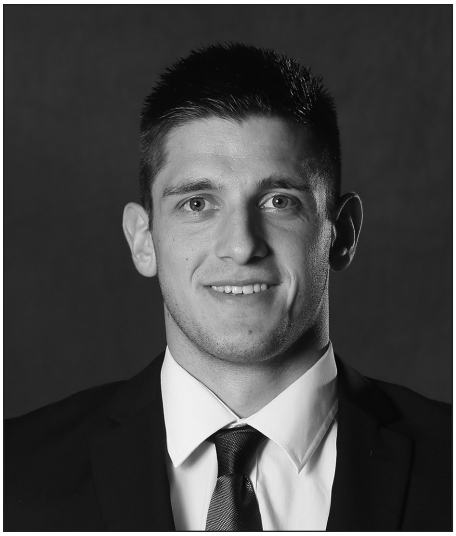
Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
WESTERN ILLINOIS	15	4-7	.571	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	9
EAST TENNESSEE STATE	16	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	3
OHIO STATE	9	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	2
Boise State	6	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	3
Georgia State	11	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	1	0	2
#16 Clemson	12	3-4	.750	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	6
MONTANA	13	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-0-1	1	2	0	0	0
#1 GONZAGA	10	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	2
#24 Nebraska	12	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-1-1	2	2	0	1	3
GREEN BAY	17	4-6	.667	3-4	.750	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	1	0	0	11
Oklahoma	14	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
COE	26	3-5	.600	3-4	.750	2-2	1.000	0-5-5	7	2	1	1	11
UMKC	17	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	5
Providence	12	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-1-2	1	0	0	0	3
Butler	9	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#21 MARQUETTE	15	4-5	.800	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	3	1	0	0	9
VILLANOVA	10	1-5	.200	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-0-1	2	1	0	0	3
St. John's	9	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	2	0	0	0	0
Georgetown	9	0-2	.000	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-0-0	0	0	0	2	2
BUTLER	9	1-3	.333	1-3	333	0-0	---	1-2-3	1	0	0	0	3
ST. JOHN'S	14	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	2	0	1	3
XAVIER	29	3-6	.500	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	3	0	1	1	8
#14 Villanova•	39	2-9	.222	0-4	.000	1-3	.333	0-3-3	1	0	1	0	5
Seton Hall•	22	2-7	.286	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-2-2	4	1	0	0	7
Xavier•	33	5-9	.556	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-4-5	1	1	0	2	11
SETON HALL													
DePaul													
GEORGETOWN													

Season and Career Highs

#14 Kaleb Joseph	SEASON		CAREER (includes Syracuse)	
Points	11 (3x)	last at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	14 (2x)	last at Boston College, 2/11/15
Rebounds	5 (2x)	last at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	7 (2x)	last at #17 Michigan, 12/2/14
FG	5	at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	7	at Boston College, 2/11/15
FGA	9 (2x)	last at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	13 (2x)	last at Clemson, 1/17/15
3FG	3 (2x)	last Coe, 12/20	3 (2x)	last Coe, 12/20/18
3FGA	4 (4x)	last at Seton Hall, 2/9	5 (2x)	last St. John's, 12/6/14
FT	2 (3x)	last Xavier, 2/3	9	Boston College, 1/20/15
FTA	3	at #14 Villanova, 2/6 (OT)	11	Boston College, 1/20/15
Assists	7	Coe, 12/20	10	at #7 Villanova, 12/20/14
Steals	2 (2x)	last at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	4	Long Beach State, 12/28/14
Blocks	1 (4x)	last at #14 Villanova, 2/6 (OT)	1 (9x)	last at #14 Villanova, 2/6/19 (OT)
Minutes	39	at #14 Villanova, 2/6 (OT)	45	at #7 Villanova, 12/20/14 (OT)

Kaleb Joseph's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2014-15 (SU)	31-30	847-27.3	68-181	.376	7-35	.200	41-57	.719	14-54	68	2.2	58-0	119	72	3	28	184	5.9
2015-16 (SU)	19-0	114-6.0	5-28	.179	2-13	.154	4-5	.800	5-5	10	0.5	10-0	12	6	2	8	16	0.8
Totals (SU)	**50-30**	**961-19.2**	**73-209**	**.349**	**9-48**	**.188**	**45-62**	**.726**	**19-59**	**78**	**1.6**	**68-0**	**131**	**78**	**5**	**36**	**200**	**4.0**
2017-18 (CU)	15-0	116-7.7	19-33	.576	5-11	.455	22-27	.815	3-13	16	1.1	10-0	21	10	0	4	65	4.3
2018-19 (CU)	25-3	388-15.5	42-94	.447	17-39	.436	10-15	.667	7-32	39	1.6	32-0	31	14	4	8	111	4.4
Totals (CU)	**40-3**	**504-12.6**	**61-127**	**.480**	**22-50**	**.440**	**32-42**	**.762**	**10-45**	**55**	**1.4**	**42-0**	**52**	**24**	**4**	**12**	**176**	**4.4**
TOTALS (ALL)	**90-33**	**1465-16.3**	**134-336**	**.399**	**31-98**	**.316**	**77-104**	**.740**	**29-104**	**133**	**1.5**	**110-0**	**183**	**102**	**9**	**48**	**376**	**4.2**



Martin Krampelj

6-9 • 235
Jr. • Forward
Grosuplje, Slovenia

#15

2018-19 Season Highlights

• Preseason Honorable-Mention All-BIG EAST Conference.
• Leads CU with 51 dunks (two more than Duke's Zion Williamson), including 40 dunks in the past 15 games.
• Started 26-for-53 on free throws, but has made 40 of last 47 at the charity stripe.
• Has scored in double-figures 14 of the last 15 games and has team-highs with 245 points and 123 rebounds during that span.
• Collected a dunk on the first possession of the game and finished regular-season opener with 13 points and seven rebounds vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 6).
• Had with 19 points and 10 rebounds at Oklahoma (Dec. 18), CU's first double-double since he also had one on Jan. 9, 2018 vs. Butler.
• Produced 18 points and 5 rebounds in just 11 minutes vs. Coe (Dec. 20).
• Had 16 points and nine rebounds in win at Providence (Dec. 31).
• Scored 19 points and added eight rebounds vs. No. 21 Marquette (Jan. 9), sinking 13-of-14 free throws.
• Had 14 points and 10 rebounds vs. Villanova (Jan. 13), then had 14 points and nine rebounds with five dunks at St. John's (Jan. 16).
• Scored 16 points and grabbed eight rebounds vs. Butler (Jan. 25).
• Had career-high four steals and tied high with 23 points vs. Xavier (Feb. 3).
• Notched third double-double of the year at No. 14 Villanova (Feb. 6), finishing with 13 points and 10 rebounds.
• Had career-high 25 points and added season-high 11 rebounds at Seton Hall (Feb. 9).
• Was on his way to Most Improved Player honors in the BIG EAST in 2017-18 before tearing the ACL in his left knee on January 17 vs. Seton Hall. Had knee surgery on Feb. 1, 2018 in Omaha.

Game-by-Game Statistics

#15 Martin Krampelj's Game-by-Game Stats

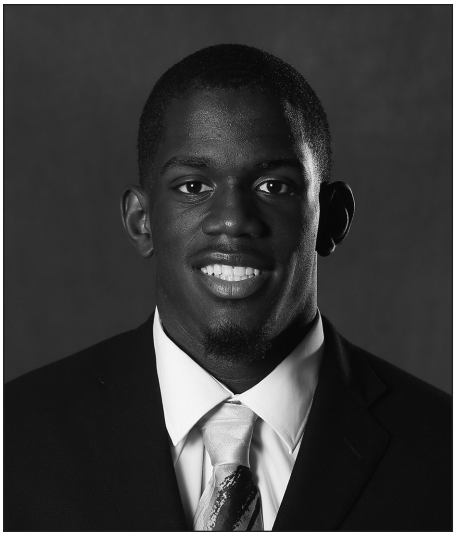
Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
WESTERN ILLINOIS•	26	5-9	.556	1-2	.500	2-7	.286	1-6-7	0	0	0	1	13
EAST TENNESSEE STATE•	24	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	1-1-2	0	2	1	2	7
OHIO STATE•	21	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	5-2-7	0	3	2	1	4
Boise State•	16	1-4	.250	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	1-2-3	0	1	1	0	4
Georgia State•	12	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	0-2-2	1	2	0	0	2
#16 Clemson•	27	4-8	.500	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	0	1	1	0	8
MONTANA•	21	5-7	.714	1-1	1.000	6-7	.857	1-5-6	1	0	0	1	17
#1 GONZAGA•	18	4-7	.571	0-0	---	2-3	.667	3-3-6	0	0	0	0	10
#24 Nebraska•	23	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	0-2	.000	2-3-5	1	2	0	1	6
GREEN BAY•	14	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-2-2	1	2	1	2	3
Oklahoma•	32	9-12	.750	0-3	.000	1-6	.167	2-8-10	2	1	1	0	19
COE•	11	8-10	.800	2-2	1.000	0-2	.000	2-3-5	0	1	1	1	18
UMKC•	20	5-6	.833	1-1	1.000	0-1	.000	3-5-8	1	3	0	0	11
Providence•	31	5-9	.556	2-4	.500	4-4	1.000	2-7-9	0	2	1	0	16
Butler•	28	6-8	.750	1-1	1.000	3-8	.375	3-5-8	1	1	0	1	16
#21 MARQUETTE•	36	3-8	.375	0-3	.000	13-14	.929	1-7-8	0	0	1	1	19
VILLANOVA•	34	6-9	.667	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	3-7-10	1	1	0	0	14
St. John's•	30	6-9	.667	1-1	1.000	1-2	.500	2-7-9	1	2	2	1	14
Georgetown•	28	4-9	.444	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	1-7-8	1	1	1	2	9
BUTLER•	29	7-9	.778	0-1	.000	2-3	667	0-8-8	1	2	2	2	16
ST. JOHN'S•	24	5-8	.625	1-2	.500	3-4	.750	0-4-4	1	2	0	2	14
XAVIER•	24	8-11	.727	0-1	.000	7-7	1.000	2-4-6	2	3	1	4	23
#14 Villanova•	31	6-8	.750	0-0	---	1-2	.500	3-7-10	0	2	1	0	13
Seton Hall•	32	9-19	.474	3-6	.500	4-4	1.000	3-8-11	0	2	1	3	25
Xavier•	29	5-14	.357	2-6	.333	6-7	.857	4-5-9	2	1	2	0	18
SETON HALL													
DePaul													
GEORGETOWN													

Season and Career Highs

#15 Martin Krampelj	SEASON		CAREER	
Points	25	at Seton Hall, 2/9		Same
Rebounds	11	at Seton Hall, 2/9	14 (2x)	last Butler, 1/9/18
FG	9 (2x)	last at Seton Hall, 2/9	11	at #23 Seton Hall, 12/28/17
FGA	19	at Seton Hall, 2/9		Same
3FG	3	at Seton Hall, 2/9		Same
3FGA	6 (2x)	last at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	6 (2x)	last at Xavier, 2/13/19 (OT)
FT	13	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)		Same
FTA	14	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)		Same
Assists	2 (3x)	last at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	3 (3x)	last North Dakota, 12/5/17
Steals	4	Xavier, 2/3		Same
Blocks	2 (4x)	last at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	2 (9x)	last at Xavier, 2/13/19 (OT)
Minutes	36	#21 Marquette, 1/9 (OT)		Same

Martin Krampelj's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2015-16	7-0	46-6.6	9-19	.474	1-5	.200	1-6	.167	10-15	25	3.6	8-0	2	2	3	1	20	2.9
2016-17	29-0	171-5.9	31-59	.525	2-8	.250	16-29	.552	28-36	64	2.2	27-0	6	11	10	1	80	2.8
2017-18	19-19	441-23.2	94-140	.671	6-23	.261	33-53	.623	41-112	153	8.1	52-1	23	25	13	16	227	11.9
2018-19	25-25	621-24.8	119-206	.578	15-44	.341	66-100	.660	45-122	167	6.7	74-3	17	37	20	25	319	12.8
Totals	**80-44**	**1279-16.0**	**253-424**	**.597**	**24-80**	**.300**	**116-188**	**.617**	**124-285**	**409**	**5.1**	**161-4**	**48**	**75**	**46**	**43**	**646**	**8.1**



Damien Jefferson

6-5 • 200
So. • Guard/Forward
East Chicago, Ind.

#23

2018-19 Season Highlights

• Injured his ankle on January 9 vs. Marquette, and underwent surgery on January 17, missing six games before returning on Feb. 6 at No. 14 Villanova.
• Named to All-Tournament Team at the Cayman Islands Classic after averaging 13.7 points and 5.0 rebounds.
• Procured a career-high 12 rebounds vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 6), the most rebounds by a Creighton player in their debut since Cyril Baptiste had 17 in 1969.
• Also contributed eight points and a steal vs. the Leathernecks.
• Tied then-high with 14 points and two blocks vs. East Tennessee State (Nov. 11).
• Scored a career-high with 16 points vs. Boise State (Nov. 19), only to make 9-of-10 shots to score a career-best 20 points one day later vs. Georgia State (Nov. 20).
• Scored team-best 18 points vs. Montana (Nov. 28).
• Added 15 points and snared nine rebounds vs. No. 1 Gonzaga (Dec. 1).
• Scored 16 points and grabbed five rebounds at Oklahoma (Dec. 18).
• Finished with five points and six rebounds at Xavier (Feb. 13).
• Had six points and two rebounds in exhibition win vs. Winona State (Oct. 27).
• Redshirted last season after transferring in from New Mexico.
• Averaged 5.3 points and 2.3 rebounds per game in 29 contests (6 starts) for the Lobos in 2016-17.

Game-by-Game Statistics

#23 Damien Jefferson's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
WESTERN ILLINOIS	23	4-7	.571	0-0	---	0-1	.000	3-9-12	0	1	0	1	8
EAST TENNESSEE STATE•	32	3-6	.500	2-2	1.000	6-6	1.000	0-2-2	3	2	2	1	14
OHIO STATE•	20	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	0	3	0	1	2
Boise State•	26	7-10	.700	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	1-5-6	1	2	0	0	16
Georgia State•	21	9-10	.900	2-3	.667	0-1	.000	2-4-6	0	2	0	0	20
#16 Clemson•	23	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-2	.000	1-2-3	2	2	0	0	5
MONTANA•	29	4-6	.667	3-3	1.000	7-8	.875	1-2-3	2	1	0	0	18
#1 GONZAGA•	33	5-10	.500	1-3	.333	4-6	.667	4-5-9	2	0	0	0	15
#24 Nebraska•	32	4-9	.444	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	3-2-5	0	1	1	2	9
GREEN BAY•	29	3-6	.500	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	1-8-9	2	0	0	1	7
Oklahoma•	34	6-11	.545	1-4	.250	3-6	.500	1-4-5	1	3	0	1	16
COE•	20	3-3	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	3-2-5	2	0	0	0	7
UMKC•	14	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	3-3-6	0	2	0	1	7
Providence•	16	0-3	.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	1-3-4	1	1	0	0	1
Butler•	25	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	0-0	---	1-6-7	0	1	0	1	4
#21 MARQUETTE•	12	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-1-1	2	1	0	1	1
VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
St. John's		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
BUTLER		DId		Not		Play	--		Injured				
ST. JOHN'S		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
XAVIER		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#14 Villanova•	9	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	1	0	0	0
Seton Hall	7	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	0	0	0	0
Xavier	20	2-4	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-6-6	1	2	0	1	5
SETON HALL													
DePaul													
GEORGETOWN													

Season and Career Highs

#23 Damien Jefferson	SEASON		CAREER (includes New Mexico)	
Points	20	Georgia State, 11/20		Same
Rebounds	12	Western Illinois, 11/6		Same
FG	9	Georgia State, 11/20		Same
FGA	11	at Oklahoma, 12/18	11 (2x)	last at Oklahoma, 12/18/18
3FG	3	Montana, 11/28		Same
3FGA	4	at Oklahoma, 12/18	5	San Jose State, 2/4/17
FT	7	Montana, 11/28		Same
FTA	8	Montana, 11/28		Same
Assists	3	East Tennessee St., 11/11	4	at UNLV, 2/1/17
Steals	2	at #24 Nebraska, 12/8	4	New Mexico State, 11/18/16
Blocks	2	East Tennessee St., 11/11		Same
Minutes	34	at Oklahoma, 12/18	36	at UNLV, 2/1/17

Damien Jefferson's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2016-17 (UNM)	29-6	437-15.1	60-137	.438	9-42	.214	24-49	.490	12-56	68	2.3	45-0	29	33	4	11	153	5.3
2018-19 (CU)	19-16	425-22.4	58-105	.552	14-30	.467	25-40	.625	25-72	97	5.1	35-0	20	25	3	11	155	8.2
Totals	**48-22**	**862-18.0**	**118-242**	**.488**	**23-72**	**.319**	**49-89**	**.551**	**37-128**	**165**	**3.4**	**80-0**	**49**	**58**	**7**	**22**	**308**	**6.4**

Mitch Ballock

6-5 • 205
So. • Guard
Eudora, Kan.

#24

2018-19 Season Highlights

• Sixth the BIG EAST in three-point percentage in all games and sixth in league games. Also first in assist/turnover ratio in all games and third in league play.
• Tied for team-lead with 13 points in season-opener vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 6), also topping CU with five assists.
• Scored 10 points and contributed four rebounds, four assists and three steals in exhibition win vs. Winona State (Oct. 27).
• Scored a career-high 23 points, making 6-of-12 three-pointers, in win vs. Georgia State (Nov. 20).
• Also added seven rebounds and six assists against the Panthers.
• Matched career-high at No. 24 Nebraska (Dec. 8), making his first six three-point shots and scoring 23 points on 7-of-10 shooting from deep.
• Made 5-of-7 three-pointers to lead team with 19 points and tie his season-high with seven rebounds vs. Green Bay (Dec. 14).
•Also sank 5-of-7 treys in win at Provdence, finishing with 17 points and six rebounds (Dec. 31).
• Scored 16 points and had four assists without a turnover vs. No. 21 Marquette (Jan. 9).
• Drained 4-of-6 three-pointers, scoring 14 points vs. Villanova (Jan. 13).
• Leads team in assists.
• Sophomore southpaw sharpshooter who can play the 2, 3 or 4 positions.
• Named to the BIG EAST's All-Freshman Team last winter after averaging 7.3 points and 2.9 rebounds per game.
• His 21.4 minutes per game were the most by a Bluejay freshman guard since 2007-08, and he became the first CU freshman to lead CU in scoring in his NCAA Tournament debut since Kevin McKenna in 1977.

Game-by-Game Statistics

#24 Mitch Ballock's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
WESTERN ILLINOIS•	33	4-11	.364	3-7	.429	2-2	1.000	1-1-2	5	1	0	2	13
EAST TENNESSEE STATE•	26	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	1-2-3	1	4	0	0	10
OHIO STATE•	31	2-6	.333	1-4	.250	0-0	---	0-3-3	3	0	0	1	5
Boise State•	31	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-3-3	7	1	0	2	8
Georgia State•	27	7-13	.538	6-12	.500	3-4	.750	2-5-7	6	1	0	2	23
#16 Clemson•	36	1-4	.250	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	0-3-3	3	1	0	2	4
MONTANA•	25	5-7	.714	4-6	.667	0-0	---	1-1-2	1	0	0	1	14
#1 GONZAGA•	32	3-11	.273	3-10	.300	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	2	0	0	9
#24 Nebraska•	31	7-10	.700	7-10	.700	2-3	..667	2-1-3	2	1	0	0	23
GREEN BAY•	28	7-12	.583	5-7	.714	0-1	.000	0-7-7	2	1	1	0	19
Oklahoma•	35	0-11	.000	0-9	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	2	1	0	0	0
COE•	20	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-5-5	7	2	0	0	3
UMKC•	29	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	1-5-6	5	2	0	0	2
Providence•	38	5-8	.625	5-7	.714	2-2	1.000	1-5-6	3	2	0	1	17
Butler•	31	4-7	.571	4-7	.571	1-2	.500	0-3-3	3	2	0	0	13
#21 MARQUETTE•	38	5-9	.556	5-8	.625	1-2	.500	1-3-4	4	0	0	1	16
VILLANOVA•	39	4-7	.571	4-6	.667	1-2	.500	1-2-3	5	0	0	1	13
St. John's•	33	2-9	.222	1-8	.125	0-0	---	2-3-5	4	0	0	0	5
Georgetown•	37	2-7	.286	2-5	.400	4-4	1.000	1-4-5	4	2	0	0	10
BUTLER•	33	4-7	.571	3-6	.500	2-2	1000	0-7-7	4	4	0	0	13
ST. JOHN'S•	35	3-7	.429	2-6	.333	0-0	---	1-4-5	4	3	0	0	8
XAVIER•	35	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	2-2-4	3	1	0	0	8
#14 Villanova•	44	5-8	.625	1-4	.250	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	11
Seton Hall•	38	0-5	.000	0-5	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	4	1	0	2	0
Xavier•	43	2-7	.286	0-4	.000	0-0	---	2-3-5	2	2	1	2	4
SETON HALL													
DePaul													
GEORGETOWN													

Season and Career Highs

#24 Mitch Ballock	SEASON		CAREER	
Points	23 (2x)	last at #24 Nebraska, 12/8	23 (2x)	last at #24 Nebraska, 12/8/18
Rebounds	7 (3x)	last Butler, 1/25	8	vs. Kansas State, 3/16/18
FG	7 (3x)	last Green Bay, 12/14	7 (4x)	last Green Bay, 12/14/18
FGA	13	Georgia State, 11/20	14 (2x)	last vs. Kansas State, 3/16/18
3FG	7	at #24 Nebraska, 12/8		Same
3FGA	12	Georgia State, 11/20		Same
FT	4	at Georgetown, 1/21	4 (2x)	last at Georgetown, 1/21/19
FTA	4 (2x)	last at Georgetown, 1/21	4 (4x)	last at Georgetown, 1/21/19
Assists	7 (2x)	last Coe, 12/20	8	#3 Villanova (OT), 2/24/18
Steals	2 (6x)	last at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	3 (2x)	last #3 Villanova (OT), 2/24/18
Blocks	1 (2x)	last at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	1 (9x)	last at Xavier, 2/13/19 (OT)
Minutes	44	at #14 Villanova, 2/6 (OT)		Same

Mitch Ballock's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2017-18	33-5	707-21.4	88-209	.421	44-135	.326	21-26	.808	9-86	95	2.9	51-0	63	38	7	24	241	7.3
2018-19	25-25	828-33.1	81-185	.438	64-150	.427	25-32	.781	19-82	101	4.0	52-1	86	35	2	17	251	10.0
Totals	**58-30**	**1535-26.5**	**169-394**	**.429**	**108-285**	**.379**	**46-58**	**.793**	**28-168**	**196**	**3.4**	**103-1**	**149**	**73**	**9**	**41**	**492**	**8.5**

Samson Froling

7-0 • 230
Fr. • Center
Townsville, Australia

#31

2018-19 Season Highlights

• Finished with five points, five rebounds, a block and an assist vs. Western Illinois in regular-season debut (Nov. 6), becoming Creighton's second 7-footer ever to make a three-pointer in any game (Justin Paton).
• Scored six points and added three rebounds and two assists vs. East Tennessee State (Nov. 11).
• Had six points and four rebounds in 14 minutes of win over Boise State (Nov. 19).
• Contributed five points in nine minutes vs. No. 1 Gonzaga (Dec. 1).
• Scored six points and grabbed four rebounds during nine minutes vs. Green Bay (Dec. 14), including his first collegiate dunk.
• Had career-high with 17 points on 8-of-10 shooting in 21 minutes vs. Coe (Dec. 20), adding four rebounds.
• Was 3-for-3 to score six points in seven minutes at Butler (Jan. 5).
• Scored 11 points on in 15 minutes on 5-of-6 shooting in road win at Georgetown (Jan. 21).
• Owned four points and four rebounds vs. St. John's (Jan. 30).
• Notched four points, four rebounds and two blocks at Xavier (Feb. 13).
• Started and had 10 points, four rebounds and a steal in exhibition win vs. Winona State (Oct. 27).
• True freshman center who has huge upside in the post.
• Has starred for the Australian National Team in FIBA competitions, and averaged 14.2 points, 9.0 rebounds and 2.0 blocks per game in six wins to lead the Aussies to the FIBA U18 Asian Championship.
• Left-handed.

Game-by-Game Statistics

#31 Samson Froling's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
WESTERN ILLINOIS	14	2-5	.400	1-1	1.000	0-1	.000	2-3-5	1	2	1	0	5
EAST TENNESSEE STATE	20	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	2	1	0	1	6
OHIO STATE	9	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	3	1	0	2
Boise State	14	2-3	.667	0-0	---	2-4	.500	0-4-4	1	3	0	0	6
Georgia State	14	2-5	.400	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-3-4	1	1	2	0	4
#16 Clemson	7	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	4
MONTANA	9	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	2	0	0	0
#1 GONZAGA	9	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	1-0-1	1	0	0	0	5
#24 Nebraska	8	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	4
GREEN BAY	9	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	2-2-4	1	1	0	0	6
Oklahoma	5	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	3
COE	21	8-10	.800	1-2	.500	0-0	---	2-2-4	1	2	0	1	17
UMKC	11	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	0-4-4	1	2	2	1	5
Providence	2	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
Butler	7	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-1	.000	1-1-2	1	0	1	0	6
#21 MARQUETTE	9	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	2
VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play							
St. John's	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	1	0	0
Georgetown	15	5-6	.833	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-2-3	1	1	1	0	11
BUTLER	10	1-2	500	0-1	000	1-2	.500	1-2-3	0	1	0	0	3
ST. JOHN'S	10	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2-2-4	1	1	0	0	4
XAVIER	8	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	2	0	0	2
#14 Villanova	3	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	2
Seton Hall	2	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	2
Xavier	11	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-3-4	0	1	2	0	4
SETON HALL													
DePaul													
GEORGETOWN													

Season and Career Highs

#31 Samson Froling		SEASON		CAREER
Points	17	Coe, 12/20		Same
Rebounds	5	Western Illinois, 11/6		Same
FG	8	Coe, 12/20		Same
FGA	10	Coe, 12/20		Same
3FG	1 (4x)	last at Georgetown, 1/21	1 (4x)	last at Georgetown, 1/21/19
3FGA	2 (3x)	last at Georgetown, 1/21	2 (3x)	last at Georgetown, 1/21/19
FT	2	Boise State, 11/19		Same
FTA	4	Boise State, 11/19		Same
Assists	2	East Tennessee St., 11/11		Same
Steals	1 (3x)	last UMKC, 12/27	1 (3x)	last UMKC, 12/27/18
Blocks	2 (3x)	last at Xavier, 2/13 (OT)	2 (3x)	last at Xavier, 2/13/19 (OT)
Minutes	21	Coe, 12/20		Same

Samson Froling's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2018-19	24-0	230-9.6	47-80	.588	4-15	.267	5-13	.385	15-39	54	2.3	31-0	12	29	11	3	103	4.3

Jacob Epperson

6-11 • 225
So. • Center
Melbourne, Australia

#41

2018-19 Season Highlights

• Will miss the rest of the season to a back injury and underwent knee surgery on Jan. 11th that wil require 5-6 months of rehab.
• Last action came Dec. 14 vs. Green Bay.
• Reserve big man who was shooting 78.3 percent overall from the field.
• Scored seven points in 15 minutes vs. Ohio State (Nov. 15).
• Finished with 10 points in eight minutes vs. Boise State, making 4-of-4 shots.
• Missed the season opener vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 6) due to injury, but returned to grab two rebounds and a steal in five minutes vs. East Tennessee State (Nov. 11).
• Finished with seven points and five rebounds in 10 minutes vs. Montana (Nov. 28).
• Made 4-of-4 shots and blocked two shots vs. No. 1 Gonzaga (Dec. 1).
• Had four points led team with seven rebounds and a blocked shot in exhibition win vs. Winona State (Oct. 27).
• Sophomore big man who had a planned redshirt pulled in CU's 22nd game last season after an injury to Martin Krampelj.
• Made 34-of-49 shots from the floor, including 14 dunks and 4-for-4 marksmanship from 3-point range, last season.
• Creighton's only player in the last 15 years to make his first five career three-point attempts.

Game-by-Game Statistics

#41 Jacob Epperson's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
WESTERN ILLINOIS		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
EAST TENNESSEE STATE	5	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	1	0
OHIO STATE	15	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	1-0-1	0	1	0	0	7
Boise State	8	4-4	1.000	0-0	---	2-3	.667	1-1-2	0	1	0	0	10
Georgia State	12	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-2-4	0	1	1	0	4
#16 Clemson	6	3-4	.750	0-0	--	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	1	0	6
MONTANA	10	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	1-4-5	0	0	1	0	7
#1 GONZAGA	12	4-4	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	2	0	8
#24 Nebraska	7	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
GREEN BAY	7	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-3-3	0	0	0	0	1
Oklahoma		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
COE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
UMKC		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Providence		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Butler		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#21 MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
St. John's		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
BUTLER		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
ST. JOHN'S		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
XAVIER		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#14 Villanova		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Xavier		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
SETON HALL													
DePaul													
GEORGETOWN													

Season and Career Highs

#41 Jacob Epperson		SEASON		CAREER
Points	10	Boise State, 11/19	15	Bemidji State, 2/13/18
Rebounds	5	Montana, 11/28	6 (2x)	last Bemidji State, 2/13/18
FG	4 (2x)	last #1 Gonzaga, 12/1	7	Marquette, 2/17/18
FGA	4 (4x)	last #1 Gonzaga, 12/1	8	Bemidji State, 2/13/18
3FG	1	Ohio State, 11/15	3	Bemidji State, 2/13/18
3FGA	2	Ohio State, 11/15	3	Bemidji State, 2/13/18
FT	2 (2x)	last Boise State, 11/19	2 (2x)	last Boise State, 11/19/18
FTA	3	Boise State, 11/19	4	at Butler, 2/20/18
Assists			1 (3x)	last DePaul, 2/27/18
Steals	1	East Tennessee St., 11/11	1 (3x)	last East Tennessee St., 11/11/18
Blocks	2	#1 Gonzaga, 12/1	5	vs. Providence (OT), 3/8/18
Minutes	15	Ohio State, 11/15	23	#3 Villanova (OT), 2/24/18

Jacob Epperson's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2017-18	12-0	168-14.0	34-49	.694	4-4	1.000	3-9	.333	6-29	35	2.9	18-0	3	6	11	2	75	6.3
2018-19	9-0	82-9.1	18-23	.783	1-2	.500	6-9	.667	5-15	20	2.2	12-0	0	4	5	1	43	4.8
Totals	**21-0**	**250-11.9**	**52-72**	**.722**	**5-6**	**.833**	**9-18**	**.500**	**11-44**	**55**	**2.6**	**30-0**	**3**	**10**	**16**	**3**	**118**	**5.6**

GAME 1

Western Illinois (0-1) 67
Creighton (1-0) 78

Nov. 6, 2018 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton unleashed an 8-0 run to move ahead 57-47 with 14:32 left to shake the pesky Leathernecks.
Key Stat: Damien Jefferson's 12 rebounds were the most by a Creighton player in their debut since at least 1975.

WESTERN ILLINOIS	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ben Pyle	4-10	3-6	0-0	5	2	11	1	1	0	1	34
Brandon Gilbeck	1-4	0-1	0-0	9	5	2	0	2	7	1	18
Kobe Webster	10-22	4-12	0-0	10	1	24	3	1	0	1	36
Isaac Johnson	5-15	1-5	8-9	9	2	19	4	4	0	2	35
C.J. Duff	3-12	1-3	0-0	2	3	7	2	1	0	0	37
Zion Young	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	10
Keshon Montague	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8
James Claar	2-4	0-0	0-0	2	3	4	0	0	1	0	22
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**25-69**	**9-29**	**8-9**	**40**	**18**	**67**	**0**	**11**	**8**	**7**	**200**
	.362	**.310**	**.889**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	5-9	1-2	2-7	7	2	13	0	0	0	1	26
Davion Mintz	3-8	2-3	2-2	5	3	10	1	1	0	1	25
Connor Cashaw	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1	4	0	2	10
Ty-Shon Alexander	4-10	3-7	1-2	6	2	12	4	3	1	1	36
Mitch Ballock	4-11	3-7	2-2	2	1	13	5	1	0	2	33
Marcus Zegarowski	3-6	1-2	1-3	4	1	8	2	0	0	0	18
Kaleb Joseph	4-7	0-1	1-2	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	15
Damien Jefferson	4-7	0-0	0-1	12	0	8	0	1	0	1	23
Samson Froling	2-5	1-1	0-1	5	1	5	1	2	1	0	14
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**29-63**	**11-23**	**9-20**	**46**	**12**	**78**	**14**	**12**	**2**	**8**	**200**
	.460	**.478**	**.450**								

Officials: Tim Clougherty, Tony Chiazza, Tommy Morrissey
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,449

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Western Illinois	41	26	67	.400	.324	.362	0
Creighton	43	35	78	.500	.419	.460	4

GAME 2

East Tennessee State (0-1) 69
Creighton (2-0) 75

Nov. 11, 2018 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton scored on 12 of its final 13 possessions, erasing a 12-point deficit in the final seven minutes to pull out the win.
Key Stat: Creighton has won its first two home games in each of the last 22 seasons.

EAST TENNESSEE ST.	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jeromy Rodriguez	7-10	0-0	0-0	15	2	14	2	4	1	2	37
Mladen Armus	2-7	0-1	0-0	7	3	4	0	3	0	2	23
Bo Hodges	4-9	1-2	0-0	0	4	9	1	3	0	0	21
Patrick Good	5-13	5-12	3-3	3	2	18	2	2	0	2	35
Isaiah Tisdale	1-4	0-1	0-0	3	4	2	5	1	0	0	27
Tray Boyd	9-18	2-8	0-0	1	1	20	3	3	1	2	30
D'Andre Bernard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Carlos Curtis	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	7
James Harrison	0-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	12
Kevon Tucker	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				7							
Totals	**29-67**	**8-26**	**3-3**	**40**	**23**	**69**	**13**	**19**	**2**	**9**	**200**
	.433	**.308**	**1.000**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	2-6	0-1	3-4	2	2	7	0	2	1	2	24
Davion Mintz	3-4	0-0	2-2	2	1	8	2	1	0	0	18
Ty-Shon Alexander	8-13	3-5	1-2	2	1	20	1	3	0	0	33
Damien Jefferson	3-6	2-2	6-6	2	2	14	3	2	2	1	32
Mitch Ballock	3-6	2-4	2-2	3	2	10	1	4	0	0	26
Connor Cashaw	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Marcus Zegarowski	3-4	1-1	0-0	1	2	7	3	2	0	1	21
Kaleb Joseph	1-1	1-1	0-0	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	16
Samson Froling	3-5	0-1	0-0	3	1	6	2	1	0	1	20
Jacob Epperson	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**26-48**	**9-15**	**14-16**	**22**	**11**	**75**	**12**	**16**	**3**	**6**	**200**
	.542	**.600**	**.875**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, John Gaffney, Evon Burroughs
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,506

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
East Tennessee St.	31	38	69	.429	.436	.433	0
Creighton	31	44	75	.458	.625	.542	0

GAME 3

Ohio State (3-0) 69
Creighton (2-1) 60

Nov. 15, 2018 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: After Creighton overcame a 12-point deficit to take a 60-56 lead, Ohio State ended the game on a 13-0 run.
Key Stat: One game after scoring on 12 of its final 13 trips, Creighton did not score on its final seven possessions.

OHIO STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Andre Wesson	2-6	2-4	2-2	4	1	8	1	0	0	0	32
Kyle Young	3-5	0-1	--2	6	2	6	0	0	0	0	23
Kaleb Wesson	4-7	1-2	0-0	3	2	9	1	3	1	0	21
Luther Muhammad	2-6	0-1	0-0	4	4	4	3	1	0	2	24
C.J. Jackson	2-9	1-4	1-2	4	3	6	4	5	1	1	29
Musa Jallow	0-1	0-0	1-2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	11
Duane Washington Jr.	4-6	3-4	1-2	2	3	12	1	2	0	1	23
Jaedon LeDee	2-2	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	0	2	0	0	5
Keyshawn Woods	7-13	3-5	2-2	3	0	19	4	0	0	0	32
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**26-55**	**10-21**	**7-12**	**34**	**18**	**69**	**15**	**13**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.473	**.476**	**.583**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	2-4	0-1	0-1	7	5	4	0	3	2	1	21
Damien Jefferson	1-2	0-1	0-0	4	4	2	0	3	0	1	20
Davion Mintz	4-8	2-4	2-2	4	3	12	2	2	1	0	34
Ty-Shon Alexander	6-14	3-7	1-3	6	2	16	3	1	0	0	30
Mitch Ballock	2-6	1-4	0-0	3	1	5	3	0	0	1	31
Connor Cashaw	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	8
Marcus Zegarowski	3-9	2-6	0-1	2	2	8	1	0	0	0	23
Kaleb Joseph	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	9
Samson Froling	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	9
Jacob Epperson	2-4	1-2	2-2	1	2	7	0	1	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**23-52**	**9-25**	**5-9**	**29**	**19**	**60**	**10**	**14**	**4**	**4**	**200**
	.442	**.360**	**.556**								

Officials: Bo Boroski, Paul Szelc, Kelly Pfeifer
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,146

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Ohio State	37	32	69	.467	.480	.473	4
Creighton	25	35	60	.429	.452	.442	0

GAME 4

Boise State (1-2) 82
Creighton (4-1) 94

Nov. 19, 2018 Gray Gymnasium George Town, Grand Cayman

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 24-8 run spanning halftime to turn a three-point deficit into a double-figure lead.
Key Stat: Damien Jefferson had a career-high 16 points, eclipsing his previous best of 14 that was also done against Boise State.

BOISE STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Zach Haney	7-11	0-0	1-5	5	2	15	1	3	1	1	21
RJ Williams	11-15	0-2	5-8	9	0	27	0	2	0	3	33
Marcus Dickinson	1-2	0-1	2-2	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	23
Justinian Jessup	5-12	2-6	3-3	0	2	15	1	2	0	1	35
Derrick Alston	5-9	1-3	0-0	8	1	11	0	1	2	1	30
Malek Harwell	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	10
Pat Dembley	2-10	1-3	2-2	2	2	7	4	1	0	0	22
David Wacker	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	4	1	1	2	0	0	12
Alex Hobbs	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	14
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**32-62**	**4-15**	**14-22**	**30**	**20**	**82**	**8**	**11**	**3**	**6**	**200**
	.516	**.267**	**.636**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	1-4	0-0	2-2	3	5	4	0	1	1	0	16
Damien Jefferson	7-10	1-1	1-1	6	2	16	1	2	0	0	26
Davion Mintz	3-5	1-2	0-0	5	0	7	4	3	0	0	22
Ty-Shon Alexander	6-11	4-9	2-4	1	1	18	3	0	0	1	35
Mitch Ballock	3-6	2-4	0-0	3	3	8	7	1	0	2	31
Connor Cashaw	2-2	1-1	3-3	2	2	8	3	1	0	0	19
Marcus Zegarowski	4-8	2-3	4-5	6	2	14	4	0	0	1	23
Kaleb Joseph	1-4	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	6
Samson Froling	2-3	0-0	2-4	4	1	6	1	3	0	0	14
Jacob Epperson	4-4	0-0	2-3	2	2	10	0	1	0	0	8
Team Rebounds				0				1			
Totals	**33-57**	**12-22**	**16-22**	**32**	**18**	**94**	**23**	**13**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.579	**.545**	**.727**								

Officials: Jeff Anderson, Jamie Luckie, Pat Adams
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 1,512

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Boise State	41	41	82	.563	.467	.516	3
Creighton	46	48	94	.593	.567	.579	3

GAME 5

Georgia State (3-2) 68
Creighton (4-1) 93

Nov. 20, 2018 Gray Gymnasium George Town, Grand Cayman

Defining Moment: Creighton closed the first half on a 22-4 run to build a 52-24 lead at the break.
Key Stat: Mitch Ballock had a career-high point total of 23, one more than his previous best done exactly one year earlier in a win vs. UCLA.

GEORGIA STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Malik Benlevi	0-5	0-4	0-2	6	3	0	1	0	0	1	32
Jeff Thomas	2-9	0-4	2-2	5	2	6	2	2	0	0	34
Jordan Tyson	2-2	0-0	0-0	3	4	4	1	1	1	1	14
Kane Williams	7-16	2-4	4-5	1	3	20	1	3	0	1	34
D'Marcus Simonds	6-13	1-4	8-12	4	2	21	1	4	1	2	31
Kavonte Ivery	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	3
Damon Wilson	1-4	1-2	0-2	1	0	3	1	3	0	0	20
Damon Wilson	1-4	1-2	0-2	1	0	3	1	3	0	0	20
Nelson Phillips	2-6	0-1	0-0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	10
Chris Clerkley	1-1	0-0	0-0	4	1	2	0	1	1	0	6
Josh Linder	3-4	0-0	0-0	6	0	6	1	1	0	1	15
Matt Chism	0-1	0-0	0-2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				6				1			
Totals	**24-61**	**4-19**	**16-27**	**40**	**16**	**68**	**8**	**18**	**3**	**6**	**200**
	.393	**.211**	**.593**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	0-2	0-1	2-4	2	3	2	1	2	0	0	12
Davion Mintz	3-8	1-4	0-1	1	2	7	3	2	0	2	24
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-10	3-8	0-0	1	3	13	5	1	1	0	26
Damien Jefferson	9-10	2-3	0-1	6	1	20	0	2	0	0	21
Mitch Ballock	7-13	6-12	3-4	7	2	23	6	1	0	2	27
Connor Cashaw	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	17
Marcus Zegarowski	5-9	2-4	2-3	3	1	14	3	3	0	1	27
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Christian Bishop	2-5	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	5
Kaleb Joseph	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	11
Samson Froling	2-5	0-0	0-0	4	2	4	1	1	2	0	14
Jacob Epperson	2-2	0-0	0-0	4	3	4	0	1	1	0	12
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**36-66**	**14-32**	**7-13**	**38**	**21**	**93**	**22**	**15**	**6**	**6**	**200**
	.545	**.438**	**.538**								

Officials: Doug Shows, Jeff Anderson, Matt Potter
Technical Fouls: Malik Benlevi (1). **Attendance:** 1,558

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Georgia State	24	44	68	.296	.471	.393	4
Creighton	52	41	93	.606	.485	.545	2

GAME 6

#16 Clemson (5-1) 82
Creighton (5-1) 87

Nov. 21, 2018 Gray Gymnasium George Town, Grand Cayman

Defining Moment: After Clemson trimmed Creighton's halftime lead from 13 to 4, the Bluejays scored the next six points to regain montum.
Key Stat: Ty-Shon Alexander's 36 points were 16 more than his previous high and the most by a Bluejay since Doug McDermott's 45 on March 8, 2014.

#16 CLEMSON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Elijah Thomas	3-4	0-0	5-6	2	4	11	1	5	0	2	17
David Skara	3-4	0-1	2-5	11	0	8	2	3	1	0	36
Aamir Simms	4-9	2-5	0-0	7	4	10	0	2	1	0	23
Marcquise Reed	11-22	0-5	5-8	3	3	27	3	7	0	0	39
Shelton Mitchell	5-11	0-3	3-3	0	2	13	3	0	0	0	32
Clyde Trapp	3-4	2-2	0-0	2	5	8	1	1	0	0	16
Hunter Tyson	1-3	1-3	0-0	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	21
John Newman III	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	5
Javan White	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	11
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**31-58**	**5-19**	**15-22**	**31**	**22**	**82**	**11**	**19**	**2**	**2**	**200**
	.534	**.263**	**.682**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	4-8	0-3	0-0	4	4	8	0	1	1	0	27
Davion Mintz	2-4	0-1	5-8	4	4	9	2	3	0	1	18
Ty-Shon Alexander	9-16	7-12	11-11	4	1	36	1	3	0	1	37
Damien Jefferson	2-4	1-2	0-2	3	2	5	2	2	0	0	23
Mitch Ballock	1-4	1-4	1-2	3	1	4	3	1	0	2	36
Connor Cashaw	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	9
Marcus Zegarowski	3-6	1-3	2-2	5	3	9	3	5	0	1	25
Kaleb Joseph	3-4	0-1	0-0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	12
Samson Froling	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	0	1	0	0	7
Jacob Epperson	3-4	0-0	0-0	2	0	6	0	0	1	0	6
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**29-52**	**10-26**	**19-25**	**27**	**19**	**87**	**13**	**16**	**2**	**7**	**200**
	.558	**.385**	**.760**								

Officials: Doug Shows, Jeff Anderson, Jamie Luckie
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 1,709

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#16 Clemson	35	47	82	.517	.552	.534	3
Creighton	45	42	87	.586	.552	.558	2

GAME 7

Montana (4-2) 72
Creighton (6-1) 98

Nov. 28, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 21-4 run spanning halftime to bury the Griz.
Key Stat: Creighton shot a season-high 60.4 percent from the field, including 13-of-24 from three-point range.

MONTANA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Oguine	8-11	2-3	3-7	9	1	21	2	3	0	0	33
Donaven Dorsey	1-3	1-2	2-2	0	2	5	0	1	1	2	20
Sayeed Pridgett	9-13	4-5	1-2	3	4	23	1	1	1	5	37
Ahmaad Rorie	2-8	0-2	4-4	0	2	8	4	2	0	0	25
Bobby Moorehead	1-3	0-1	1-2	2	4	3	2	2	0	0	28
Freddy Brown	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kendal Manuel	2-6	1-4	0-2	1	3	5	2	3	0	1	28
Mack Anderson	2-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	12
Peter Jones	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kelby Kramer	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	5	3	1	2	1	0	13
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**26-47**	**8-17**	**12-22**	**20**	**24**	**72**	**13**	**14**	**3**	**8**	**200**
	.553	**.471**	**.545**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	5-7	1-1	6-7	6	2	17	1	0	0	1	21
Damien Jefferson	4-6	3-3	7-8	3	2	18	2	1	0	0	29
Davion Mintz	4-5	1-1	0-0	5	4	9	3	2	0	2	20
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-9	2-5	1-2	1	2	13	3	3	0	0	32
Mitch Ballock	5-7	4-6	0-0	2	3	14	1	0	0	1	25
Connor Cashaw	1-3	1-2	3-5	0	1	6	0	2	0	0	11
Marcus Zegarowski	4-9	1-4	2-2	5	3	11	6	0	0	1	24
Jordan Scurry	0-1	0-1	1-2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Christian Bishop	1-1	0-0	0-2	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	3
Kaleb Joseph	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	13
Samson Froling	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	9
Jacob Epperson	3-3	0-0	1-2	5	0	7	0	0	1	0	10
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**32-53**	**13-24**	**21-30**	**34**	**19**	**98**	**17**	**12**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.604	**.542**	**.700**								

Officials: Jeffrey Anderson, Tommy Morrissey, A.J. Desai
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,457

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Montana	40	32	72	.483	.667	.553	4
Creighton	49	49	98	.667	.552	.604	3

GAME 8

#1 Gonzaga (8-0) 103
Creighton (6-2) 92

Dec. 1, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton led 73-72 with 11 minutes to play before Gonzaga used a 12-0 run to take the lead for good.
Key Stat: Gonzaga had three men post double-doubles, and the Bulldogs' 62 points after the break were the most allowed by CU in one half since 1987.

#1 GONZAGA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Brandon Clarke	9-12	0-0	9-11	10	3	27	1	1	2	2	35
Rui Hachimura	9-14	1-2	3-4	11	3	22	3	2	0	3	30
Corey Kispert	3-8	2-4	0-0	4	2	8	0	3	0	0	31
Josh Perkins	4-10	1-4	4-4	4	3	13	13	1	0	1	36
Zach Norvell Jr.	9-21	6-17	4-5	5	1	28	1	0	0	1	39
Filip Petrusev	0-1	0-1	2-2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	8
Greg Foster Jr.	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Jeremy Jones	1-1	1-1	0-1	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	17
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**35-67**	**11-29**	**22-27**	**41**	**13**	**103**	**18**	**8**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.522	**.379**	**.815**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	4-7	0-0	2-3	6	5	10	0	0	0	0	18
Damien Jefferson	5-10	1-3	4-6	9	4	15	2	0	0	0	33
Davion Mintz	3-9	1-3	0-0	3	0	7	2	3	0	1	23
Ty-Shon Alexander	11-22	5-13	0-0	2	3	27	5	1	0	0	36
Mitch Ballock	3-11	3-10	0-0	1	2	9	2	2	0	0	32
Connor Cashaw	1-2	1-1	0-0	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	8
Marcus Zegarowski	2-3	2-2	0-0	4	1	6	2	1	0	0	19
Kaleb Joseph	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	10
Samson Froling	2-5	1-2	0-1	1	1	5	1	0	0	0	9
Jacob Epperson	4-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	8	0	0	2	0	12
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**36-74**	**14-34**	**6-10**	**33**	**20**	**92**	**15**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**200**
	.486	**.412**	**.600**								

Officials: John Gaffney, James Breeding, Mike Eades
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 18,759 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#1 Gonzaga	41	62	103	.531	.514	.522	3
Creighton	48	44	92	.472	.500	.486	2

GAME 9

Creighton (6-3) 75
#24 Nebraska (8-2) 94

Dec. 8, 2018 — Pinnacle Bank Arena — Lincoln, Neb.

Defining Moment: Nebraska led 30-14 after 10 minutes and picked up its first win over Creighton since 2010 to snap a seven-game losing streak against the Bluejays.
Key Stat: Nebraska's James Palmer Jr. entered the game shooting 23.2 percent from three-point range (13-56), but made 6-of-7 three-pointers on the day and had a game-high 30 points overall.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	3-6	0-1	0-2	5	2	6	1	2	0	1	23
Davion Mintz	6-10	2-5	1-2	2	2	15	1	2	0	0	24
Ty-Shon Alexander	2-10	1-4	5-6	5	2	10	3	0	0	1	34
Damien Jefferson	4-9	1-3	0-2	5	3	9	0	1	1	2	32
Mitch Ballock	7-10	2-13	2-3	3	3	23	2	1	0	0	31
Connor Cashaw	0-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	10
Marcus Zegarowski	0-4	0-3	3-4	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	16
Jordan Scurry	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Christian Bishop	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	2
Kaleb Joseph	1-1	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	2	2	0	1	12
Samson Froling	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	8
Jacob Epperson	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				2	1						
Totals	**26-60**	**11-27**	**12-21**	**31**	**15**	**75**	**10**	**12**	**1**	**7**	**200**
	.433	**.407**	**.571**								

#24 NEBRASKA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Isaac Copeland	4-8	2-4	1-2	7	2	11	0	1	0	0	33
Isaiah Roby	5-9	0-2	5-8	8	3	15	4	3	2	0	32
James Palmer Jr.	9-12	6-7	6-6	0	2	30	2	1	0	1	27
Glynn Watson Jr.	4-11	3-6	2-2	3	2	13	5	1	0	3	34
Thomas Allen	7-11	2-5	2-2	5	0	18	4	0	1	1	35
Johnny Trueblood	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tanner Borchardt	1-3	0-0	0-0	5	2	2	0	0	0	1	12
Nana Akenten	1-5	1-3	0-0	4	3	3	0	1	1	3	15
Justin Costello	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Thorir Thorbjarnarso	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Brady Heiman	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	1	1	0	9
Team Rebounds					1						
Totals	**32-60**	**14-27**	**16-20**	**35**	**15**	**94**	**15**	**9**	**5**	**9**	**200**
	.533	**.519**	**.800**								

Officials: Steve McJunkins, Bo Boroski, Paul Szelc
Technical Fouls: Creighton Bench (1); Nebraska Bench (1). **Attendance:** 15,950 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	34	41	75	.357	.500	.433	6
#24 Nebraska	47	47	94	.514	.560	.533	3

GAME 10

Green Bay (6-5) 65
Creighton (7-3) 86

Dec. 14, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton broke open a four-point game with a 14-2 run to take a late 72-56 lead with 7:00 remaining.
Key Stat: Creighton has made 10 or more three-pointers in seven straight games for the first time in program history.

GREEN BAY	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
ShanQuan Hemphill	3-7	0-0	2-2	6	2	8	3	2	0	1	30
Manny Patterson	1-1	0-0	4-5	2	3	6	0	2	0	0	15
Sandy Cohen III	6-14	1-3	7-10	10	4	20	2	6	0	2	32
PJ Pipes	2-5	1-4	1-2	2	2	6	2	0	0	1	27
Jevon Smith	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	8
TJ Parham	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
JayQuan McCloud	2-7	1-3	1-1	2	2	6	1	0	0	2	22
Josh McNair	0-2	0-0	0-0	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	12
Trevian Bell	1-4	0-2	2-4	5	0	4	2	1	0	0	12
Kameron Hankerson	3-10	1-5	0-0	2	1	7	1	2	2	2	21
Hunter Crist	0-1	0-1	0-1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	6
Cody schwartz	3-7	1-3	1-1	4	3	8	0	2	0	0	14
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**21-60**	**5-22**	**18-26**	**42**	**20**	**65**	**11**	**18**	**2**	**8**	**200**
	.350	**.227**	**.692**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	1-4	0-1	1-2	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	14
Damien Jefferson	3-6	0-2	1-2	9	0	7	2	0	0	1	29
Davion Mintz	2-6	0-3	0-2	3	2	4	1	3	0	1	22
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-15	3-8	4-4	3	0	17	6	1	0	2	32
Mitch Ballock	7-12	5-7	0-1	7	4	19	2	1	1	0	28
Connor Cashaw	0-1	0-1	0-2	1	0	0	4	1	0	3	9
Marcus Zegarowski	-8	3-6	2-4	6	1	13	3	1	0	1	23
Jordan Scurry	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Christian Bishop	1-1	0-0	1-2	1	3	3	1	3	0	0	9
Kaleb Joseph	4-6	3-4	0-0	1	3	11	0	1	0	0	17
Samson Froling	3-5	0-1	0-1	4	2	6	1	1	0	0	9
Jacob Epperson	0-0	0-0	1-2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**31-65**	**14-33**	**10-22**	**43**	**19**	**86**	**21**	**14**	**2**	**10**	**200**
	.477	**.424**	**.455**								

Officials: Ray Natili, Greg Evans, Evon Burroughs
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,147

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Green Bay	34	31	65	.407	.303	.350	4
Creighton	44	42	86	.500	.455	.477	4

GAME 11

Creighton (7-4) 70
Oklahoma (10-1) 83

Dec. 18, 2018 — Lloyd Noble Center — Norman, Okla.

Defining Moment: After Creighton took an early 10-4 lead, Oklahoma answered with a 20-2 run that had the Bluejays playing catch-up the rest of the game.
Key Stat: Creighton entered the game leading the nation in three-point percentage (.448), but missed its first 12 shots from downtown and finished 7-of-30 from deep overall.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	9-12	0-3	1-6	10	2	19	2	1	1	0	32
Damien Jefferson	6-11	1-4	3-6	5	4	16	1	3	0	1	34
Davion Mintz	4-8	1-3	0-0	7	1	9	2	4	0	3	27
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-10	3-6	0-0	3	4	9	1	3	0	0	30
Mitch Ballock	0-11	0-9	0-0	4	3	0	2	1	0	0	35
Connor Cashaw	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Marcus Zegarowski	5-6	2-3	0-0	1	2	12	2	3	0	0	18
Christian Bishop	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	1
Kaleb Joseph	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	14
Samson Froling	1-3	0-1	1-2	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				4				1			
Totals	**29-63**	**7-30**	**5-14**	**35**	**21**	**70**	**10**	**18**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.460	**.233**	**.357**								

OKLAHOMA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Brady Manek	7-10	2-4	2-2	5	0	18	1	1	0	0	17
Jamuni McNeace	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	4	4	0	3	3	0	17
Christian James	5-10	1-3	3-5	12	4	14	0	4	0	0	14
Aaron Calixte	1-4	0-2	0-0	4	2	2	4	3	0	0	19
Miles Reynolds	3-6	1-3	6-9	4	2	13	4	1	0	0	34
Rashard Odomes	6-8	0-0	1-4	1	1	13	0	1	0	1	23
Matt Freeman	1-6	0-2	1-2	4	2	3	1	0	2	1	20
Kristian Doolittle	4-7	0-1	5-6	5	1	13	1	0	0	0	34
Jamal Bieniemy	1-5	1-2	0-0	1	3	3	2	1	0	0	22
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**30-58**	**5-17**	**18-28**	**39**	**19**	**83**	**13**	**14**	**5**	**2**	**200**
	.517	**.294**	**.643**								

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, Mike Roberts, Brent Hampton
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 8,020

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	33	37	70	.469	.452	.460	3
Oklahoma	47	36	83	.593	.452	.517	4

GAME 12

Coe (Exhibition) 60
Creighton (8-4) 110

Dec. 20, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Martin Krampelj had a three-pointer, a putback and three dunks in the first four minutes to help CU to a 13-6 lead, and the rout was on.
Key Stat: Creighton's 22 three-pointers were a school and BIG EAST record.

COE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Calvin Winker	1-7	0-3	2-2	4	0	4	2	2	0	0	27
Nolan Timp	2-7	0-4	0-0	3	2	4	0	3	1	0	24
Josh Schmitt	4-7	4-5	0-0	0	3	12	3	2	0	1	23
Tommy Hook	0-7	0-5	0-0	2	0	0	1	3	0	1	18
Adam McDermott	5-10	5-7	0-0	1	1	15	4	2	0	1	30
Zach Niemeyer	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	10
Zach Schlabaugh	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	8
Ivan Morrow	0-1	0-00	-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4
Jacob Robertson	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	14
Jarad Kruse	3-4	2-3	0-0	0	1	8	0	1	0	0	10
Hunter Grenier	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	5
Jake Eilers	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
TJ Kaufmann	1-1	0-0	0-1	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	7
Austin Roth	2-5	2-4	0-0	1	1	6	2	0	1	1	14
Michael Packard	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				0							
Totals	**21-55**	**16-36**	**2-3**	**14**	**8**	**60**	**18**	**16**	**3**	**6**	**200**
	.382	**.444**	**.667**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	8-10	2-2	0-2	5	0	18	0	1	1	1	11
Damien Jefferson	3-3	1-1	0-0	5	0	7	2	0	0	0	20
Davion Mintz	2-4	1-1	0-0	1	0	5	4	1	0	1	18
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-9	4-8	0-0	2	0	14	2	2	0	0	17
Mitch Ballock	1-3	1-3	0-0	5	1	3	7	2	0	0	20
Connor Cashaw	3-5	1-2	0-0	7	0	7	2	1	0	2	17
Marcus Zegarowski	6-9	6-8	2-2	5	0	20	2	2	0	1	22
Jordan Scurry	2-6	2-6	0-0	2	0	6	0	2	0	1	11
Christian Bishop	1-1	0-0	0-2	4	1	2	2	0	1	0	17
Kaleb Joseph	3-5	3-4	2-2	5	1	11	7	2	1	1	26
Samson Froling	8-10	1-2	0-0	4	3	17	1	2	0	1	21
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**42-65**	**22-37**	**4-8**	**46**	**6**	**110**	**29**	**15**	**3**	**8**	**200**
	.646	**.595**	**.500**								

Officials: Tony Chiazza, Doug Shows, Brian Dorsey
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,328

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Coe	31	29	60	.379	.385	.382	0
Creighton	60	50	110	.667	.621	.646	2

GAME 13

UMKC (5-10) 53
Creighton (9-4) 89

Dec. 27, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton led 18-16 midway through the first half before Davion Mintz scored eight points during a 15-2 run that blew the game open.
Key Stat: Creighton shot better than 60 percent for a second straight game.

UMKC	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jordan Giles	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	2	1	2	0	0	16
Aleer Leek	2-3	1-2	0-0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	16
Xavier Bishop	4-12	1-4	1-2	0	2	10	3	2	0	1	30
Rob Whitfield	4-11	2-7	0-0	1	1	10	1	2	0	3	32
Brandon McKissic	5-10	0-2	1-2	2	1	11	1	2	1	3	33
Danny Dixon	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	3	2	0	1	0	0	20
Kaleb Roy	0-1	0-0	2-2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	7
Jamel Allen	1-6	0-4	0-2	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	18
Brandon Suggs	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	13
Marvin Nesbitt Jr.	3-5	0-0	1-2	8	1	7	2	4	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**22-53**	**4-19**	**5-10**	**16**	**15**	**53**	**9**	**14**	**1**	**8**	**200**
	.415	**.211**	**.500**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	5-6	1-1	0-1	8	2	11	1	3	0	0	20
Damien Jefferson	3-6	0-1	1-1	6	2	7	0	2	0	1	14
Davion Mintz	3-7	3-4	4-4	3	0	13	6	2	0	1	26
Ty-Shon Alexander	7-13	3-6	2-2	2	1	19	3	2	1	0	29
Mitch Ballock	0-0	0-0	2-2	6	1	2	5	2	0	0	29
Connor Cashaw	4-5	1-1	0-0	1	0	9	1	1	0	1	15
Marcus Zegarowski	4-5	1-2	0-0	3	0	9	3	1	0	2	23
Jordan Scurry	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Christian Bishop	4-4	0-0	1-3	1	1	9	1	3	1	2	14
Kaleb Joseph	2-3	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	17
Samson Froling	2-4	0-1	1-1	4	0	5	1	2	2	1	11
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**34-55**	**10-20**	**11-14**	**39**	**12**	**89**	**21**	**18**	**4**	**8**	**200**
	.618	**.500**	**.786**								

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, Don Daily, Steve McJunkins
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,608 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
UMKC	24	29	53	.435	.400	.415	3,1
Creighton	42	47	89	.577	.655	.618	1

GAME 14

Creighton (10-4, 1-0) 79
Providence (10-4, 0-1) 68

Dec. 31, 2018 — Dunkin' Donuts Center — Providence, R.I.

Defining Moment: Creighton had eight straight baskets in the second half from three-point range as the Jays made 9-of-15 treys after intermission overall.
Key Stat: Creighton grabbed 15 of the last 21 rebounds to win the board battle, 37-35.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	5-9	2-4	4-4	9	2	16	0	2	1	0	31
Damien Jefferson	0-3	0-0	1-2	4	3	1	1	1	0	0	16
Davion Mintz	2-7	1-5	2-3	0	3	7	2	0	0	0	20
Ty-Shon Alexander	6-13	2-6	4-4	4	1	18	4	3	0	11	36
Mitch Ballock	5-8	5-7	2-2	6	2	17	3	2	0	1	38
Connor Cashaw	0-2	0-0	0-0	5	3	0	1	0	1	0	10
Marcus Zegarowski	4-8	2-5	2-2	3	1	12	2	2	0	2	28
Christian Bishop	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	2	5	0	1	1	0	7
Kaleb Joseph	1-3	1-2	0-0	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	12
Samson Froling	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**25-56**	**13-29**	**16-19**	**37**	**18**	**79**	**14**	**12**	**3**	**4**	**200**
	.446	**.448**	**.842**								

PROVIDENCE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jimmy Nichols	2-5	1-2	0-0	3	0	5	0	2	1	1	19
Kalif Young	2-3	0-0	1-2	4	3	5	1	0	1	0	16
David Duke	3-12	2-6	3-4	4	3	11	1	1	2	0	31
Maliek White	6-11	1-2	0-0	3	1	13	3	2	0	0	31
Alpha Diallo	4-11	1-4	9-13	10	1	18	2	1	1	1	38
Nate Watson	2-3	0-0	0-1	4	3	4	0	3	0	0	14
Makai Ashton-Langford	4-8	2-4	0-0	1	5	10	3	0	1	0	24
Drew Edwards	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Isaiah Jackson	1-6	0-3	0-0	4	1	2	2	1	0	2	25
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**24-59**	**7-21**	**13-20**	**35**	**17**	**68**	**12**	**10**	**6**	**4**	**200**
	.407	**.333**	**.650**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, John Gaffney, Jeff Clark
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 11,343

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	34	45	79	.387	.520	.446	2
Providence	31	37	68	.385	.424	.407	2

GAME 15

Creighton (10-5, 1-1) 69
Butler (10-5, 1-1) 84

Jan. 5, 2019 — Hinkle Fieldhouse — Indianapolis, Ind.

Defining Moment: Butler held CU scoreless for a five-minute stretch in the first half, putting together an 11-0 run to race to a 19-7 lead.
Key Stat: Nate Fowler entered the game 0-for-9 from three-point range before making a pair of trifectas to kick-start Butler's early knockout punch.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	6-8	1-1	3-8	8	4	16	1	1	0	1	28
Davion Mintz	2-6	0-3	6-6	2	3	10	1	2	1	0	25
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-13	1-10	2-2	5	1	9	1	3	0	2	33
Damien Jefferson	2-6	0-2	0-0	7	1	4	0	1	0	1	25
Mitch Ballock	4-7	4-7	1-2	3	3	13	3	2	0	0	31
Connor Cashaw	0-0	0-0	0-1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Marcus Zegarowski	3-7	1-4	2-2	4	3	9	5	4	0	1	27
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Christian Bishop	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	5
Kaleb Joseph	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Samson Froling	3-3	0-0	0-1	2	2	6	1	0	1	0	7
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**23-51**	**7-27**	**16-24**	**34**	**19**	**69**	**12**	**15**	**2**	**5**	**200**
	.451	**.259**	**.667**								

BUTLER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Henry Baddley	2-6	1-3	0-0	6	3	5	0	0	1	2	31
Sean McDermott	3-6	2-5	0-0	8	2	8	0	2	0	1	31
Joey Brunk	4-8	0-0	5-8	5	2	13	2	2	1	1	24
Aaron Thompson	3-6	0-2	0-0	1	4	6	2	1	0	0	15
Kamar Baldwin	11-18	3-7	3-4	5	2	28	7	1	1	2	36
Campbell Donovan	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jordan Tucker	1-4	1-4	0-0	4	2	3	1	1	0	1	16
Paul Jorgensen	3-5	1-2	1-3	0	2	8	1	1	0	2	22
Jerald Gillens-Butler	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Christian David	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	7
Bryce Golden	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Nate Fowler	3-7	3-7	2-2	0	3	11	0	1	0	2	13
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**31-61**	**11-30**	**11-17**	**32**	**23**	**84**	**14**	**9**	**3**	**12**	**200**
	.508	**.367**	**.647**								

Officials: Mike Stephens, James Breeding, Earl Walton
Technical Fouls: Martin Krampelj (1); Christian David (1). **Attendance:** 9,148 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	29	40	69	.423	.231	.800	2
Butler	48	36	84	.581	.433	.508	1,3

GAME 16

#21 Marquette (13-3, 2-1) 106
Creighton (10-6, 1-2) 104 OT

Jan. 9, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton led 85-80 with 8.9 seconds left before a Joseph Chartouny putback with 0.8 seconds left. After a CU inbounds pass went untouched, Sam Hauser hit a game-tying three-pointer to force overtime.
Key Stat: Marquette's Markus Howard had a school, arena and BIG EAST record 53 points. His 53 points and 10 three-pointers were the most ever by a CU opponent.

#21 MARQUETTE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Sacar Anim	2-5	0-2	3-4	5	5	7	1	1	0	0	33
Theo John	2-2	0-0	1-3	6	3	5	1	0	4	0	24
Joey Hauser	4-7	3-4	2-2	5	3	13	0	1	0	0	35
Markus Howard	15-26	10-14	13-15	2	1	53	6	9	1	0	43
Sam Hauser	5-12	3-8	0-0	10	0	13	3	0	0	0	42
Brendan Bailey	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	9
Matt Heldt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Joseph Chartouny	2-3	0-0	3-4	5	3	7	1	1	0	1	16
Jamal Cain	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Ed Morrow	2-3	0-0	-2	3	2	6	0	1	1	1	14
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**33-59**	**16-28**	**24-30**	**37**	**19**	**106**	**12**	**14**	**6**	**2**	**225**
	.559	**.571**	**.800**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	3-8	0-3	13-14	8	3	19	0	0	1	1	36
Damien Jefferson	0-1	0-1	1-2	1	2	1	2	1	0	1	12
Davion Mintz	8-14	5-8	0-0	2	4	21	2	0	0	0	39
Ty-Shon Alexander	7-18	3-8	6-8	5	2	23	1	2	0	2	42
Mitch Ballock	5-9	5-8	1-2	4	5	16	4	0	0	1	38
Connor Cashaw	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Marcus Zegarowski	5-8	3-4	0-0	2	3	13	3	3	0	0	33
Kaleb Joseph	4-5	1-1	0-0	1	3	9	3	1	0	0	15
Samson Froling	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	9
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**33-65**	**17-33**	**21-26**	**27**	**24**	**104**	**15**	**9**	**1**	**5**	**225**
	.508	**.515**	**.808**								

Officials: Mike Roberts, Ron Groover, Bo Boroski
Technical Fouls: Marquette bench (1). **Attendance:** 17,085

Team	1st	2nd	OT	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#21 Marquette	39	46	21	106	.522	.533	.559	3
Creighton	45	40	19	104	.556	.462	.508	2

GAME 17

Villanova (13-4, 4-0) 90
Creighton (10-7,1-3) 78

Jan. 13, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Trailing 47-38 early in the second half, Villanova uncorked a pair of 13-0 runs in the next 10 minutes to build a double-figure lead.
Key Stat: Phil Booth scored 19 of his game-high 28 points in the second half to pace the Wildcat comeback.

VILLANOVA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Eric Paschall	8-12	2-5	3-3	7	3	21	3	3	0	1	38
Saddiq Bey	3-7	1-3	0-1	6	0	7	0	1	0	0	25
Jermaine Samuels	4-7	0-1	5-6	6	1	13	1	0	2	1	26
Collin Gillespie	4-9	4-7	2-2	3	2	14	5	2	0	3	33
Phil Booth	9-14	4-7	6-6	4	2	28	7	1	0	2	36
Jahvon Quinerly	3-5	1-2	0-0	3	2	7	1	1	0	0	17
Cole Swider	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Dhamir Cosby-Roundtree	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
Joe Cremo	0-2	0-1	0-1	1	2	0	3	1	0	0	17
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**31-58**	**12-27**	**16-19**	**34**	**13**	**90**	**20**	**10**	**2**	**8**	**200**
	.534	**.444**	**.842**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	6-9	0-1	2-2	10	3	14	1	1	0	0	34
Davion Mintz	3-6	1-4	2-2	1	3	9	5	3	0	1	32
Ty-Shon Alexander	8-20	6-15	0-0	3	4	22	3	4	1	3	38
Marcus Zegarowski	3-10	2-5	2-2	7	3	10	7	3	0	2	37
Mitch Ballock	4-7	4-6	1-2	3	3	13	5	0	0	1	39
Connor Cashaw	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Christian Bishop	3-3	0-0	1-1	2	1	7	0	0	1	0	6
Kaleb Joseph	1-5	1-2	0-0	1	2	3	2	1	0	0	10
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**28-62**	**14-35**	**8-9**	**30**	**20**	**78**	**23**	**12**	**2**	**7**	**200**
	.452	**.400**	**.889**								

Officials: Brian O'Connell, Pat Driscoll, Jeffrey Anderson
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,379

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Villanova	38	52	90	.500	.571	.534	1
Creighton	42	36	78	.500	.400	.452	0

GAME 18

Creighton (10-8, 1-4) 66
St. John's (15-3, 3-3) 81

Jan. 16, 2019 — Carnesecca Arena — Queens, N.Y.

Defining Moment: After starting the game 7-for-22 from the field, St. John's made eight straight shots to take the lead for good.
Key Stat: St. John's entered the game last in the BIG EAST in rebounds, but won the board battle 42-31 and converted its season-high 14 offensive rebounds into 11 points.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	6-9	1-1	1-2	9	4	14	1	2	2	1	30
Davion Mintz	6-13	2-6	2-2	4	2	16	2	2	0	2	37
Ty-Shon Alexander	4-13	2-10	0-0	2	3	10	2	5	1	1	30
Marcus Zegarowski	6-11	5-8	0-0	3	4	17	4	2	0	1	36
Mitch Ballock	2-9	1-8	0-0	5	2	5	4	0	0	0	33
Connor Cashaw	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	3	1	0	0	13
Jordan Scurry	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Christian Bishop	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	4	1	1	0	0	8
Kaleb Joseph	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	9
Samson Froling	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**26-60**	**11-35**	**3-4**	**31**	**21**	**66**	**19**	**13**	**4**	**5**	**200**
	.433	**.314**	**.750**								

ST. JOHN'S	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Marvin Clark II	2-3	1-2	2-2	10	3	7	2	0	0	0	36
LJ Figueroa	7-12	1-3	1-1	13	3	16	2	3	1	0	34
Shamorie Ponds	8-17	2-4	4-6	2	2	22	5	0	0	2	35
Justin Simon	6-17	2-4	2-5	6	1	16	3	4	0	4	34
Mustapha Heron	7-10	1-1	3-3	3	2	18	0	0	0	0	27
Sedee Keita	1-4	0-1	0-1	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	14
Josh Roberts	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Greg Williams Jr.	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Marcellus Earlington	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bryan Trimble Jr.	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	14
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**31-65**	**7-16**	**12-18**	**42**	**13**	**81**	**13**	**9**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.473	**.438**	**.667**								

Officials: John Gaffney, Tim Clougherty, Kipp Kissinger
Technical Fouls: Davion Mintz (1), Shamorie Ponds (1). **Attendance:** 5,602 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	34	32	66	.500	.375	.433	0
St. John's	39	42	81	.471	.484	.477	2

GAME 19

Creighton (11-8, 2-4) 91
Georgetown (12-7, 2-4) 87

Jan. 21, 2019 — Capital One Arena — Washington, D.C.

Defining Moment: In a game that featured nine second half lead changes, Creighton took the lead for good on Ty-Shon Alexander's three-pointer with 55.9 seconds left.
Key Stat: Creighton had a season-low seven turnovers and got 27 points from its freshmen.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	4-9	0-1	1-2	8	3	9	1	1	1	2	28
Davion Mintz	6-11	1-4	4-5	5	3	17	3	2	0	2	36
Ty-Shon Alexander	8-16	6-11	4-7	7	1	26	4	0	0	0	36
Marcus Zegarowski	3-8	3-6	2-2	1	3	11	3	0	0	0	29
Mitch Ballock	2-7	2-5	4-4	5	2	10	4	2	0	0	37
Christian Bishop	2-4	0-0	1-2	4	1	5	1	1	1	1	10
Kaleb Joseph	0-2	0-0	2-2	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	9
Samson Froling	5-6	1-2	0-0	3	3	11	1	1	1	0	15
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**30-63**	**13-29**	**18-24**	**35**	**17**	**91**	**17**	**7**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.476	**.448**	**.750**								

GEORGETOWN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Josh LeBlanc	3-4	0-0	4-4	2	0	10	1	0	0	1	19
Jessie Govan	9-16	2-3	2-4	12	3	22	2	1	2	1	31
Mac McClung	4-11	2-7	0-0	2	2	10	2	1	0	0	20
Jagan Mosely	1-1	1-1	2-2	2	1	5	4	2	0	0	17
Greg Malinowski	3-4	1-2	2-2	2	2	9	1	1	0	1	21
Jahvon Blair	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	15
Jamorko Pickett	3-6	1-3	0-1	6	1	7	2	1	1	0	17
James Akinjo	2-11	2-5	0-0	1	3	6	11	1	0	1	30
Kaleb Johnson	3-4	1-1	1-3	4	2	8	0	0	0	0	19
Trey Mourning	3-4	1-1	0-0	2	2	7	0	1	0	0	11
Team Rebounds				5				1			
Totals	**32-65**	**12-27**	**11-16**	**38**	**16**	**87**	**23**	**9**	**3**	**4**	**200**
	.492	**.444**	**.688**								

Officials: Mike Roberts, Jamie Luckie, Keith Kimble
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 5,230

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	41	50	91	.500	.452	.476	3,1
Georgetown	42	45	87	.467	.514	.492	0

GAME 20

Butler (12-9, 3-5) 61
Creighton (12-8,3-4) 75

Jan. 25, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton closed the game on an 11-2 run to avenge an earlier loss to the Bulldogs.
Key Stat: $19,595 was raised for Hope Lodge Nebraska during the program's Ninth Annual Creighton vs. Cancer Pink Out.

BUTLER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jordan Tucker	2-10	1-8	4-4	5	3	9	0	2	0	1	23
Sean McDermott	1-5	1-2	0-0	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	23
Joey Brunk	4-8	0-0	0-1	4	2	8	0	1	0	0	15
Aaron Thompson	0-1	0-0	0-2	3	3	0	3	2	0	0	20
Kamar Baldwin	8-12	2-4	5-6	2	3	23	3	5	0	1	36
Paul Jorgensen	3-12	0-3	0-0	5	1	6	2	0	0	1	23
Henry Baddley	1-2	0-1	0-0	2	2	2	1	0	0	3	18
Christian David	1-2	0-1	1-2	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	18
Bryce Golden	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
Nate Fowler	2-5	1-3	0-0	3	4	5	2	0	1	0	19
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**23-58**	**5-22**	**10-15**	**29**	**20**	**61**	**12**	**13**	**2**	**8**	**200**
	.397	**.227**	**.667**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	7-9	0-1	2-3	8	1	16	1	2	2	2	29
Davion Mintz	6-11	1-3	1-1	6	3	14	6	5	0	2	36
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-10	2-5	7-9	4	3	19	1	2	0	2	38
Marcus Zegarowski	3-12	0-4	1-1	6	2	7	4	2	0	0	35
Mitch Ballock	4-7	3-6	2-2	7	4	13	4	4	0	0	33
Connor Cashaw	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	7
Christian Bishop	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
Kaleb Joseph	1-3	1-3	0-0	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	9
Samson Froling	1-2	0-1	1-2	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	10
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**27-54**	**7-23**	**14-18**	**40**	**17**	**75**	**18**	**18**	**2**	**6**	**200**
	.500	**.304**	**.778**								

Officials: Jeffrey Anderson, Matt Potter, Joe Lindsay
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 18,089 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Butler	34	27	61	.469	.308	.397	2
Creighton	40	35	75	.556	.444	.500	0

GAME 21

St. John's (16-5, 4-5) 83
Creighton (12-9, 3-5) 67

Jan. 30, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: St. John's closed the first half on a 12-2 run to take a 44-34 intermission lead after burying four consecutive three-pointers.
Key Stat: St. John's shot a season-high 57.9 percent, while Creighton shot a season-low 41.7 percent.

ST. JOHN'S	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Marvin Clarkll	3-6	3-5	0-0	7	2	9	2	2	1	2	37
Shamorie Ponds	10-17	4-8	2-2	8	4	26	8	6	0	6	35
Justin Simon	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
Mustapha Heron	7-12	1-4	2-2	7	1	17	1	5	0	0	37
LJ Figueroa	7-11	1-5	0-0	5	3	15	3	2	0	2	31
Sedee Keita	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	4	2	0	1	0	0	8
Josh Roberts	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Greg Williams Jr.	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	3	3	2	0	0	0	10
Marcellus Earlington	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bryan Trimble Jr.	4-6	3-5	0-0	4	4	11	2	1	0	0	33
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**33-57**	**13-31**	**4-4**	**36**	**21**	**83**	**18**	**17**	**1**	**11**	**200**
	.579	**.419**	**1.000**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	5-8	1-2	3-4	4	2	14	1	2	0	2	24
Davion Mintz	0-6	0-4	1-3	3	1	1	7	2	0	0	32
Ty-Shon Alexander	6-15	3-10	0-1	4	1	15	0	2	0	1	34
Marcus Zegarowski	4-10	2-8	3-4	1	1	13	6	1	0	3	39
Mitch Ballock	3-7	2-6	0-0	5	1	8	4	3	0	0	35
Connor Cashaw	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Christian Bishop	4-6	0-0	1-3	4	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Kaleb Joseph	1-4	1-3	0-0	1	2	3	0	2	0	1	14
Samson Froling	2-4	0-1	0-0	4	0	4	1	1	0	0	10
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**25-60**	**9-34**	**8-15**	**28**	**8**	**67**	**20**	**14**	**0**	**7**	**200**
	.417	**.265**	**.533**								

Officials: Mike Roberts, Jeff Clark, Paul Szelc
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,832

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
St. John's	44	39	83	.529	.652	.579	0
Creighton	34	33	67	.387	.448	.417	2

GAME 22

Xavier (11-12, 3-7) 54
Creighton (13-9, 4-5) 76

Feb. 3, 2019 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton scored the final eight points of the first half to take a 41-26 lead at the break and maintain a lead of eight or more the rest of the game.
Key Stat: Martin Krampelj tied his career-highs in points (23) and established a personal best with four steals.

XAVIER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tyrique Jones	5-7	0-0	0-0	2	3	10	1	3	2	0	22
Naji Marshall	2-6	0-4	2-2	3	2	6	4	6	0	0	26
Paul Scruggs	2-7	1-4	0-0	5	1	5	4	0	0	3	36
Kyle Castlin	1-4	1-3	2-2	3	3	5	0	1	0	0	20
Quentin Goodin	5-12	2-7	1-2	4	3	13	7	3	0	1	35
Elias Harden	1-6	1-4	0-0	2	0	3	2	2	0	0	20
Leighton Schrand	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Keonte Kennedy	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	11
Dontarius James	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Ryan Welage	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	4
Zach Hankins	3-5	0-0	0-1	2	1	6	0	2	1	1	23
Team Rebounds				4				1			
Totals	**21-49**	**11-24**	**5-7**	**25**	**15**	**54**	**19**	**19**	**3**	**5**	**200**
	.429	**.292**	**.714**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	8-11	0-1	7-7	6	4	23	2	3	1	4	24
Davion Mintz	3-8	2-4	0-0	0	1	8	1	1	0	0	30
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-8	1-3	0-0	3	2	7	3	1	0	0	34
Marcus Zegarowski	5-7	1-2	2-2	1	2	13	1	2	0	2	29
Mitch Ballock	2-4	2-4	2-2	4	1	8	3	1	0	0	35
Jordan Scurry	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
Christian Bishop	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	1	2	2	0	10
Kaleb Joseph	3-6	0-0	2-2	4	1	8	3	0	1	1	29
Samson Froling	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	8
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**28-48**	**7-15**	**13-13**	**23**	**15**	**76**	**14**	**13**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.583	**.467**	**1.000**								

Officials: Michael Stephens, Brian O'Connell, Ray Natili
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,678

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Xavier	26	28	54	.455	.407	.429	1
Creighton	41	35	76	.593	.571	.583	0,1

GAME 23

Creighton (13-10, 4-6) 59
#14 Villanova (19-4, 10-0) 66 OT

Feb. 6, 2019 — Finneran Pavilion — Villanova, Pa.

Defining Moment: With CU trailing 49-48 with 36.1 seconds left, Kaleb Joseph made 1-of-3 free throws to knot the score and help force overtime. Neither team scored on its final trip of regulation, sending the gme to overtime.
Key Stat: Creighton played without starting guards Ty-Shon Alexander and Marcus Zegarowski, but did get Connor Cashaw and Damien Jefferson back from injury.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	6-8	0-0	1-2	10	4	13	0	2	1	0	31
Davion Mintz	6-14	3-6	4-4	8	3	19	4	5	0	1	45
Kaleb Joseph	2-9	0-4	1-2	3	3	5	1	0	1	0	39
Damien Jefferson	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	9
Mitch Ballock	5-8	1-4	0-0	1	2	11	0	1	0	0	44
Connor Cashaw	3-7	1-1	0-0	4	4	7	1	1	0	1	40
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Christian Bishop	1-4	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	11
Samson Froling	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**24-53**	**5-17**	**6-9**	**35**	**21**	**59**	**8**	**11**	**2**	**2**	**225**
	.453	**.294**	**.667**								

#14 VILLANOVA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Eric Paschall	4-10	2-6	5-7	7	2	15	2	1	2	1	45-
Saddiq Bey	6-12	3-8	2-4	5	3	17	0	1	0	3	37
Jermaine Samuels	0-1	0-1	0-1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	14
Collin Gillespie	4-9	4-9	1-2	1	1	13	6	0	0	0	40
Phil Booth	5-17	1-7	3-4	8	3	14	4	4	0	1	41
Jahvon Quinerly	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Dhamir Cosby-Roundtree	2-3	0-0	3-4	7	0	7	2	0	1	0	23
Joe Cremo	0-2	0-2	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	21
Team Rebounds				6				2			
Totals	**21-56**	**10-34**	**14-22**	**37**	**12**	**66**	**14**	**8**	**4**	**5**	**225**
	.375	**.294**	**.636**								

Officials: Brian Dorsey, Ron Groover, Roger Ayers
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 6,501 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	OT	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	24	25	10	59	.417	.500	.453	1
#14 Villanova	25	24	17	66	.346	.381	.375	2

GAME 24

Creighton (13-11, 4-7) 58
Seton Hall (14-9, 5-6) 63

Feb. 9, 2019 — Prudential Center — Newark, N.J.

Defining Moment: Seton Hall ended the game on an 11-2 run, with Myles Powell scoring the final nine points.
Key Stat: Creighton shot just 30.3 percent from the field, its first time all season below 40 percent.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	9-19	3-6	4-4	11	3	25	0	2	1	3	32
Davion Mintz	0-11	0-2	1-3	3	3	1	5	1	0	1	32
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-14	3-8	2-2	7	3	11	0	2	1	2	33
Kaleb Joseph	2-7	2-4	1-2	2	1	7	4	1	0	0	22
Mitch Ballock	0-5	0-5	0-0	4	0	0	4	1	0	2	38
Connor Cashaw	1-2	0-1	0-0	6	1	2	0	4	0	0	13
Christian Bishop	4-7	0-2	2-2	3	4	10	1	1	0	0	21
Damien Jefferson	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Samson Froling	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**20-66**	**8-28**	**10-13**	**47**	**17**	**58**	**14**	**13**	**2**	**8**	**200**
	.303	**.286**	**.768**								

SETON HALL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Nzei	3-7	0-0	1-2	8	2	7	0	2	1	0	33
Sandro Mamukelashvili.	2-7	1-4	1-1	10	0	6	2	1	1	0	31
Quincy McKnight	5-14	0-2	4-5	3	4	14	3	2	0	1	26
Myles Powell	5-14	2-9	10-10	7	4	22	1	4	1	4	31
Myles Cale	3-7	2-4	0-0	7	2	8	0	0	0	1	34
Anthony Nelson	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	5	1	0	0	13
Jared Rhoden	1-5	1-4	0-0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	14
Shavar Reynolds	1-3	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	10
Romaro Gill	0-1	0-0	0-2	3	2	0	0	1	1	1	8
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**20-60**	**7-25**	**16-20**	**43**	**17**	**63**	**11**	**12**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.333	**.280**	**.800**								

Officials: Nathan Farrell, Tim Clougherty, Mike Roberts
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 9,681

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	29	29	58	.286	.323	.303	1
Seton Hall	31	32	63	.344	.321	.333	2

GAME 25

Creighton (13-12, 4-8) 61
Xavier (12-13, 4-8) 64

Feb. 13, 2019 — Cintas Center — Cincinnati, Ohio

Defining Moment: Xavier scored five points in the final 45 seconds to force overtime, and held on when Creighton missed three game-tying three-pointers in the final 10 seconds.

Key Stat: Creighton fell to 0-3 in overtime games and Xavier snapped a six-game losing streak.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	5-14	2-6	6-7	9	4	18	2	1	2	0	29
Davion Mintz	3-11	2-6	0-0	1	1	8	4	3	0	2	33
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-13	3-9	0-0	10	0	9	5	2	0	4	42
Kaleb Joseph	5-9	1-2	0-0	5	2	11	1	1	0	2	33
Mitch Ballock	2-7	0-4	0-0	5	0	4	2	2	1	2	43
Connor Cashaw	0-0	0-0	0-2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	9
Christian Bishop	1-1	0-0	0-1	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	5
Damien Jefferson	2-4	1-1	0-0	6	0	5	1	2	0	1	20
Samson Froling	2-5	0-1	0-0	4	4	4	0	1	2	0	11
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**23-64**	**9-29**	**6-10**	**42**	**13**	**61**	**15**	**13**	**7**	**12**	**225**
	.359	**.310**	**.600**								

XAVIER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tyrique Jones	5-7	0-0	2-4	6	3	12	1	1	1	2	28
Naji Marshall	9-22	5-11	0-0	7	1	23	5	3	0	0	41
Zach Hankins	5-8	0-0	0-0	6	3	10	0	2	3	1	20
Paul Scruggs	1-4	0-2	1-2	8	1	3	4	5	2	0	27
Quentin Goodin	3-10	0-3	1-2	5	4	7	4	3	0	4	35
Kyle Castlin	1-3	1-1	0-0	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	26
Elias Harden	0-3	0-3	0-0	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	21
Ryan Welage	2-7	2-6	0-0	3	2	6	3	1	1	0	27
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**26-64**	**8-26**	**4-8**	**43**	**16**	**64**	**18**	**15**	**9**	**7**	**225**
	.406	**.308**	**.500**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, Jeff Clark, Rob Riley

Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 9,949

Team	1st	2nd	OT	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	30	29	2	61	.357	.400	.359	2
Xavier	36	23	5	64	.500	.296	.406	0

2018-19 Creighton Men's Basketball
Creighton Combined Team Statistics (as of Feb 13, 2019)
All games

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	13-12	8-5	2-7	3-0
CONFERENCE	4-8	2-3	2-5	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	9-4	6-2	0-2	3-0

					Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds											
##	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fta	ft%	off	def	tot	avg	pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
05	ALEXANDER, Ty-Shon	24-24	803	33.5	132-315	.419	76-193	.394	53-69	.768	13	79	92	3.8	43	0	64	49	6	24	393	16.4
15	KRAMPELJ, Martin	25-25	621	24.8	119-206	.578	15-44	.341	66-100	.660	45	122	167	6.7	74	3	17	37	20	25	319	12.8
11	ZEGAROWSKI, Marcu	22-6	575	26.1	82-167	.491	43-93	.462	32-41	.780	12	64	76	3.5	40	0	70	38	0	20	239	10.9
24	BALLOCK, Mitch	25-25	828	33.1	81-185	.438	64-150	.427	25-32	.781	19	82	101	4.0	52	1	86	35	2	17	251	10.0
01	MINTZ, Davion	25-25	698	27.9	87-204	.426	33-89	.371	39-52	.750	14	66	80	3.2	52	0	75	55	2	24	246	9.8
23	JEFFERSON, Damien	19-16	425	22.4	58-105	.552	14-30	.467	25-40	.625	25	72	97	5.1	35	0	20	25	3	11	155	8.2
41	EPPERSON, Jacob	9-0	82	9.1	18-23	.783	1-2	.500	6-9	.667	5	15	20	2.2	12	0	0	4	5	1	43	4.8
14	JOSEPH, Kaleb	25-3	388	15.5	42-94	.447	17-39	.436	10-15	.667	7	32	39	1.6	32	0	31	14	4	8	111	4.4
31	FROLING, Samson	24-0	230	9.6	47-80	.588	4-15	.267	5-13	.385	15	39	54	2.3	31	0	12	29	11	3	103	4.3
13	BISHOP, Christian	18-0	146	8.1	32-46	.696	0-3	.000	10-22	.455	14	16	30	1.7	26	0	10	15	10	5	74	4.1
02	CASHAW, Connor	23-1	248	10.8	16-37	.432	6-12	.500	6-13	.462	13	28	41	1.8	23	0	20	21	1	16	44	1.9
12	SCURRY, Jordan	11-0	31	2.8	4-13	.308	3-12	.250	1-2	.500	0	2	2	0.2	2	0	1	2	0	1	12	1.1
	Team										35	30	65					9				
	Total.....	25	5075		718-1475	.487	276-682	.405	278-408	.681	217	647	864	34.6	422	4	406	333	64	155	1990	79.6
	Opponents.....	25	5075		680-1483	.459	218-607	.359	296-427	.693	234	619	853	34.1	433	5	348	329	86	161	1874	75.0

TEAM STATISTICS	CU	OPP
SCORING	1990	1874
Points per game	79.6	75.0
Scoring margin	+4.6	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	718-1475	680-1483
Field goal pct	.487	.459
3 POINT FG-ATT	276-682	218-607
3-point FG pct	.405	.359
3-pt FG made per game	11.0	8.7
FREE THROWS-ATT	278-408	296-427
Free throw pct	.681	.693
F-Throws made per game	11.1	11.8
REBOUNDS	864	853
Rebounds per game	34.6	34.1
Rebounding margin	+0.4	-
ASSISTS	406	348
Assists per game	16.2	13.9
TURNOVERS	333	329
Turnovers per game	13.3	13.2
Turnover margin	-0.2	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.2	1.1
STEALS	155	161
Steals per game	6.2	6.4
BLOCKS	64	86
Blocks per game	2.6	3.4
ATTENDANCE	222463	86203
Home games-Avg/Game	13-17113	9-9047
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	3-1593

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Creighton	975	984	31	1990
Opponents	906	925	43	1874

	Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
	11-06-18	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W	78-67	16449
	11-11-18	EAST TENNESSEE STATE	W	75-69	16506
	11-15-18	OHIO STATE	L	60-69	17146
C	11-19-18	vs Boise State	W	94-82	1512
C	11-20-18	vs Georgia State	W	93-68	1558
C	11-21-18	vs #16 Clemson	W	87-82	1709
	11-28-18	MONTANA	W	98-72	16457
	12-01-18	#1 GONZAGA	L	92-103	18759
	12-08-18	at #24 Nebraska	L	75-94	15950
	12-14-18	GREEN BAY	W	86-65	17147
	12-18-18	at Oklahoma	L	70-83	8020
	12-20-18	COE	W	110-60	16328
	12-27-18	UMKC	W	89-53	17608
*	12-31-18	at Providence	W	79-68	11343
*	01-05-19	at Butler	L	69-84	9148
*	01-09-19	#21 MARQUETTE	Lot	104-106	17085
*	01-13-19	VILLANOVA	L	78-90	17379
*	01-16-19	at St. John's	L	66-81	5602
*	01-21-19	at Georgetown	W	91-87	5230
*	01-25-19	BUTLER	W	75-61	18089
*	01-30-19	ST. JOHN'S	L	67-83	16832
*	02-03-19	XAVIER	W	76-54	16678
*	02-06-19	at #14 Villanova	Lot	59-66	6501
*	02-09-19	at Seton Hall	L	58-63	9681
*	02-13-19	at Xavier	Lot	61-64	9949

C = Cayman Islands Classic (George Town, Cayman Islands)
* = BIG EAST Conference game

2018-19 Creighton Men's Basketball
Creighton Combined Team Statistics (as of Feb 13, 2019)
Conference games only

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	4-8	2-3	2-5	0-0
CONFERENCE	4-8	2-3	2-5	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

					Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds											
##	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fta	ft%	off	def	tot	avg	pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
15	KRAMPELJ, Martin	12-12	356	29.7	70-121	.579	10-27	.370	47-59	.797	24	76	100	8.3	37	0	10	19	12	16	197	16.4
05	ALEXANDER, Ty-Shon	11-11	396	36.0	56-153	.366	32-95	.337	25-33	.758	7	47	54	4.9	21	0	24	26	3	18	169	15.4
11	ZEGAROWSKI, Marcu	9-6	293	32.6	36-81	.444	19-46	.413	14-15	.933	6	22	28	3.1	22	0	35	19	0	11	105	11.7
01	MINTZ, Davion	12-12	397	33.1	45-118	.381	18-55	.327	23-29	.793	6	29	35	2.9	30	0	42	26	1	11	131	10.9
24	BALLOCK, Mitch	12-12	444	37.0	38-85	.447	29-70	.414	13-16	.813	11	41	52	4.3	25	1	40	18	1	7	118	9.8
13	BISHOP, Christian	11-0	95	8.6	21-31	.677	0-3	.000	8-13	.615	7	10	17	1.5	18	0	5	8	7	1	50	4.5
14	JOSEPH, Kaleb	12-3	210	17.5	20-56	.357	8-22	.364	6-9	.667	5	19	24	2.0	17	0	18	6	2	6	54	4.5
31	FROLING, Samson	11-0	80	7.3	17-27	.630	1-6	.167	1-3	.333	6	16	22	2.0	15	0	3	9	5	0	36	3.3
23	JEFFERSON, Damien	6-4	89	14.8	4-15	.267	1-4	.250	2-4	.500	2	20	22	3.7	9	0	5	6	0	3	11	1.8
02	CASHAW, Connor	10-0	106	10.6	4-13	.308	1-4	.250	0-3	.000	8	13	21	2.1	15	0	6	8	1	2	9	0.9
12	SCURRY, Jordan	5-0	9	1.8	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0.6
	Team										17	17	34					5				
	Total.....	12	2475		312-702	.444	120-334	.359	139-184	.755	99	310	409	34.1	210	1	189	150	32	75	883	73.6
	Opponents.....	12	2475		326-711	.459	115-311	.370	140-196	.714	113	318	431	35.9	202	2	186	145	44	79	907	75.6

TEAM STATISTICS	CU	OPP
SCORING	883	907
Points per game	73.6	75.6
Scoring margin	-2.0	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	312-702	326-711
Field goal pct	.444	.459
3 POINT FG-ATT	120-334	115-311
3-point FG pct	.359	.370
3-pt FG made per game	10.0	9.6
FREE THROWS-ATT	139-184	140-196
Free throw pct	.755	.714
F-Throws made per game	11.6	11.7
REBOUNDS	409	431
Rebounds per game	34.1	35.9
Rebounding margin	-1.8	-
ASSISTS	189	186
Assists per game	15.8	15.5
TURNOVERS	150	145
Turnovers per game	12.5	12.1
Turnover margin	-0.4	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.3	1.3
STEALS	75	79
Steals per game	6.3	6.6
BLOCKS	32	44
Blocks per game	2.7	3.7
ATTENDANCE	86063	57454
Home games-Avg/Game	5-17213	7-8208
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Creighton	423	429	31	883
Opponents	433	431	43	907

	Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
*	12-31-18	at Providence	W	79-68	11343
*	01-05-19	at Butler	L	69-84	9148
*	01-09-19	#21 MARQUETTE	Lot	104-106	17085
*	01-13-19	VILLANOVA	L	78-90	17379
*	01-16-19	at St. John's	L	66-81	5602
*	01-21-19	at Georgetown	W	91-87	5230
*	01-25-19	BUTLER	W	75-61	18089
*	01-30-19	ST. JOHN'S	L	67-83	16832
*	02-03-19	XAVIER	W	76-54	16678
*	02-06-19	at #14 Villanova	Lot	59-66	6501
*	02-09-19	at Seton Hall	L	58-63	9681
*	02-13-19	at Xavier	Lot	61-64	9949

C = Cayman Islands Classic (George Town, Cayman Islands)
* = BIG EAST Conference game